# Synthesis of new $8(S)$-HETE analogs and their biological evaluation as activators of the PPAR nuclear receptors 

Mélanie Liutkus ${ }^{1}$, Frédéric Caijo ${ }^{1,2,3}$, Anne-Lise Girard ${ }^{2}$, Erwan Ayral ${ }^{1}$, Valérie Audinot ${ }^{4}$, Jean A. Boutin ${ }^{5}$, Pierre Renard ${ }^{4}$, Daniel Henri Caignard ${ }^{4}$, Catherine Dacquet ${ }^{4}$, Alain Ktorza ${ }^{4}$, Paul Mosset ${ }^{2,3}$, and René Grée ${ }^{1}$<br>${ }^{1}$ Université de Rennes 1, Laboratoire de Chimie et Photonique Moléculaires, CNRS UMR 6510, Avenue du Général Leclerc, 35042 Rennes - Cedex, France, ${ }^{2}$ Ecole Nationale Supérieure de Chimie de Rennes, CNRS, UMR 6226, Avenue du Général Leclerc, CS 50837, 35708 Rennes Cedex 7, France, ${ }^{3}$ Université européenne de Bretagne, ${ }^{4}$ Institut de Recherches Servier, 11 Rue des Moulineaux, 92150 Suresnes, France, and ${ }^{5}$ Institut de Recherches Servier, 125 Chemin de Ronde, 78290 Croissy sur Seine, France


#### Abstract

Structural modifications around 8-HETE (8-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid), a natural agonist of the PPAR (peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor) nuclear receptors have led previously to the identification of a promising analog, the quinoline S 70655. Series of novel quinoline or benzoquinoline derivatives were designed through the modification of this lead. Variations of the nature of the aromatic core and of the side chains were carried out. The SAR studies indicated the high sensitivity of the upper acid chain to modifications as well as the strong effect of the length and size of the lipophilic side chain. They afforded several new promising PPARa/ $\gamma$ dual agonists with a high PPARa activity in vitro.


Keywords: PPARs; dual agonists; benzoquinoline; quinoline; 3-chloro-2-quinolinecarboxaldehyde

## Introduction

The main features of metabolic syndrome (MS) include insulin resistance (IR), central or abdominal obesity, abnormal lipidemia (hypertriglyceridemia and low high-density lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol), elevated blood pressure, and impaired glucose tolerance ${ }^{1}$. MS is one of the factors that increases the risk of developing type 2 diabetes (T2D), which is defined by peripheral IR, insulin-production defect, and, as a consequence, hyperglycemia ${ }^{2}$.

Cardiovascular events are the primary cause of mortality among T2D and MS patients, and during recent decades the incidence of these diseases has dramatically increased ${ }^{3}$. As a result, efficient treatments of both lipid and glucose disorders are required.

Discovery of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptors (PPARs) and their central role in lipid and glucose metabolisms has created a new approach for the treatment of T2D and MS. PPARs are members of the nuclear receptor
superfamily, comprising steroid, thyroid, retinoic acid, and vitamin D receptors. Three subtypes of PPAR have already been identified to date: PPARa, PPAR $\beta / \delta$, and PPAR $\gamma$. PPARa promotes lipid uptake and oxidation in high-metabolism tissues ${ }^{4}$. PPAR $\beta$ is expressed broadly, and seems to be involved in the regulation of lipid and lipoprotein metabolism. PPAR $\gamma$ is implied in lipid storage, adipocyte differentiation, and regulation of IR factors ${ }^{5}$. All subtypes of PPAR are activated by saturated and unsaturated fatty acids and their metabolites, even though the affinities are weak, and this retro-control is one of the mechanisms that maintain the physiological equilibrium level of fatty acids. Synthetic ligands have also been identified, such as the antidyslipidemic fibrates for PPARa ${ }^{6}$ and the antidiabetic thiazolidinediones (TZDs) for PPAR $\gamma^{7}$.

Classical structure-activity relationship (SAR) studies have been carried out on the fibrates and TZD structures, and have provided a breakthrough in the preparation of dual PPARa/ $\gamma$ (Figure 1) with a full-agonist profile on

[^0]

Ragaglitazar $\alpha / \gamma \mathrm{EC}_{50}=3200 / 570 \mathrm{nM}$


Tesaglitazar $\alpha / \gamma \mathrm{EC}_{50}=1700 / 250 \mathrm{nM}$



KRP-297
$\alpha / \gamma \mathrm{EC}_{50}=850 / 83 \mathrm{nM}$

Figure 1. PPARa/ $\gamma$ dual agonists.


$\alpha / \gamma E C_{50}=114 / 617 n M$

Figure 2. From 8(S)-HETE to quinoline S 70655.
PPAR $\gamma$. The clinical development of this class of compounds clearly demonstrates their efficacy for the treatment of T2D and MS, by improving both lipid and glucose homeostasis ${ }^{8,9}$.

However, identification of adverse effects has stopped the development of several promising candidates ${ }^{10,11}$. Even though the exact toxic mechanisms are not yet established, they seem to be clearly related to PPARY activity. These results give good support to our strategy involving the preparation of dual PPARa/ $\gamma$ agonists with a full-agonist profile on PPARa and a partial-agonist profile on PPARY. As we have previously reported ${ }^{12}$, several dual agonists were prepared by structural modifications of a natural ligand, $8(S)$-HETE ( 8 -hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid), that presented a submicromolar activity on PPARa and a micromolar activity on PPARp. One of these PPARa/ $\gamma$ dual agonists, the quinoline S 70655 (Figure 2), exhibited the desired profile in vitro but was not active in vivo.

In the earlier SAR studies carried out on S 70655, we established the central role of the quinoline core, the free
hydroxyl, and the triple bond for biological activity ${ }^{13}$. In order to increase the activity and the pharmacokinetic parameters of S 70655, we have considered three new points: the nature of the lipophilic chain, the substitution of the acid moiety, and the substitution on the quinoline core. In this article, we report the synthesis and biological evaluation of the new derivatives corresponding to these three major modulations.

## Materials and methods

## Chemistry

Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) data were recorded in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ on a Bruker ARX $400(400 \mathrm{MHz})$ spectrometer, using tetramethylsilane (TMS) $\left({ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right.$ and $\left.{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\right)$ or $\mathrm{CCl}_{3} \mathrm{~F}$ $\left({ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}\right)$ as the internal standard, or on a Bruker Avance 300 ( 300 MHz ) or a Bruker ARX 200 ( 200 MHz ) spectrometer. Chemical shifts are expressed as parts per millions (ppm) in $\delta$ units. High-resolution mass spectra (HRMS) were recorded with a Varian MAT 311 spectrometer under electron impact at 70 eV . Microanalyses were carried out with a Flash E812 CHNS/O Thermo Electron analyzer. Chemicals were from commercial suppliers and were used without any further purification. Freshly distilled solvents under anhydrous conditions were used, unless otherwise mentioned.

## Strategy of synthesis

The preparation of these new analogs followed the same strategy as previously described for S 70655: nucleophilic substitution of the 2 -chloroquinoline moiety (introduction of the lipophilic chain) followed by introduction of the homopropargylic alcohol in position 3 (elaboration of the acid moiety $)^{13,14}$. All these derivatives were prepared in racemic form only, since previous studies demonstrated, on a similar series of molecules, that racemic analogs exhibited a better bioactivity than individual enantiomers ${ }^{13}$.


Scheme 1. Synthesis of esters $\mathbf{8 a - 8 g}$ and sodium salts $\mathbf{9 a - 9 g}$. Reagents and conditions: (a) $\mathrm{CH}(\mathrm{OMe})_{3}, \mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{NO}_{3}, \mathrm{MeOH}, \mathrm{reflux}, 4 \mathrm{~h}, 96 \%$; (b) appropriate $\mathrm{ROH}, \mathrm{NaH}, \mathrm{NMP}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to rt, $12 \mathrm{~h}, 70-98 \%$; (c) PTSA, THF/ $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, reflux, $4 \mathrm{~h}, 84-99 \%$; (d) propargyl bromide, $\mathrm{Mg}, \mathrm{HgCl}_{2}, \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O},-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $\mathrm{rt}, 2 \mathrm{~h}, 72-99 \%$; (e) TBDMSCl, Im., DMF, $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to rt, $12 \mathrm{~h}, 70-94 \%$; (f) $n$-BuLi, THF, $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 30 \mathrm{~min}, \mathrm{Br}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{3} \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{3}, \mathrm{HMPA},-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to rt, 12 h , then aq. $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl} 38-89 \%$; $(\mathrm{g})$ TBAF, THF, $45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 2 \mathrm{~h}, 47-82 \%$; (h) LiOH $\cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{rt}, 48 \mathrm{~h},\left(\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}\right)_{2}, 44-99 \%$ then $\mathrm{NaOH}, 87-95 \%$.


Scheme 2. Synthesis of alcohols 12 f and 12 g : (a) $\mathrm{CF}_{3} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{Zn}, 1,2-$ diiodoethane, DCM, $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 99 \%$; (b) $\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}, \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}, 92-99 \%$.

## Synthesis of compounds 9a-9e

For the first series of modulations, we studied the role of the lipophilic chain (chain length, steric parameters, and prevention of metabolism) on the activity. Following the same strategy, we introduced diversity during the nucleophilic substitution step on the 2 -chloroquinoline (Scheme 1).

The commercially available quinoline $\mathbf{1}$ was submitted, after protection to acetal $\mathbf{2}$, to a nucleophilic substitution by various alcohols to afford ethers $\mathbf{3 a - 3 g}$. Most of the required alcohols were commercially available except for $\mathbf{1 2 f}$ and $\mathbf{1 2 g}$. These latter derivatives were prepared by standard procedures as indicated in Scheme 2. The cyclopropanation of ethyl hept-6-enoate $\mathbf{1 0}$ gave in excellent
yield the ester 11, which, after reduction, afforded the desired alcohol 12f. On the other hand, 5 -cyclohexylpen-tan-1-ol 12g was obtained in $99 \%$ yield by reduction of the corresponding acid 13 .

After ketal deprotection to $\mathbf{4 a - 4 g}$ and the Grignard reaction with propargyl magnesium bromide, the homopropargylic alcohols $\mathbf{5 a - 5 g}$ were protected as silyl ethers $\mathbf{6 a - 6 g}$. These key intermediates were alkylated by trimethyl 4-bromoorthobutyrate to give the derivatives $7 \mathbf{a}-7 \mathbf{g}$ in moderate to good yields. After silyl deprotection, the desired methyl esters $\mathbf{8 a - 8 g}$ were obtained and then the corresponding sodium salts $9 \mathbf{9 a - 9 e}$.

## Synthesis of compounds 14a, 18a, 18b

The second series of modulations performed on the quinoline $S 70655$ dealt with the acid moiety (Scheme 3), mainly in order to reduce the metabolism on this chain.

The first target amide 14a was obtained from the methyl ester 8a by saponification followed by coupling with ethanolamine. The second target compound presented an oxygen $\beta$ to the carboxylic acid to avoid the metabolization of this chain. For that purpose, the propargyl derivatives $\mathbf{6 a}, \mathbf{6 b}$ were reacted with $n$-butyllithium (BuLi) and paraformaldehyde to give the desired propargylic alcohols 15a, 15b. These derivatives were reacted with $t$-butyl bromoacetate to afford the intermediates $\mathbf{1 6 a}, \mathbf{1 6 b}$. After silyl





Scheme 3. Synthesis of compounds 14 a and 18a, 18b: (a) $\mathrm{LiOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{rt}, 48 \mathrm{~h},\left(\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}\right)_{2}, 92 \%$; (b) $\mathrm{HO}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{2} \mathrm{NH}_{2}, \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{BOPCl}^{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to rt, $1 \mathrm{~h}, 50 \%$; (c) $n$ - BuLi , (HCHO) , THF, $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to rt, $4 \mathrm{~h}, 72-78 \%$; (d) $\mathrm{BrCH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} t$ - $\mathrm{Bu}, n-\mathrm{Bu}_{4} \mathrm{NBr}$, toluene, NaOH aq., rt, $4 \mathrm{~h}, 68-90 \%$; (e) TBAF, THF, $45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 2 \mathrm{~h}$, $64-72 \%$; (f) $\mathrm{NaOH}, \mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{rt}, 48 \mathrm{~h},\left(\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}\right)_{2}, 54-84 \%$ then $\mathrm{NaOH}, 99 \%$.
deprotection, the esters $\mathbf{1 7 a}, \mathbf{1 7 b}$ were obtained and the corresponding sodium salts 18a, 18b were prepared as previously described ${ }^{12}$.

Synthesis of compounds 26a, 26b, 27a, 27b
We finally explored the structure-activity relationships of the quinoline core, and two examples were selected (Scheme 4). The first compound presented a methoxy group in position 6 and the corresponding starting material 19a was commercially available. The second derivative presented a more hindered aromatic core, a benzoquinoline. The corresponding starting material, 19b, was prepared with moderate yield by Vilsmeier-Haack cyclization starting from the $N$-naphthalenacetamide ${ }^{14}$.

Starting from the aldehydes 19a and 19b, the desired compounds were prepared following the previously described synthesis route. In addition, these new analogs 26a, 27 a and 26b, $27 \mathbf{b}$ were prepared with the same lipophilic C5 alkyl chain as S 70655.

## Procedures and spectroscopic data

## General procedure for the preparation of 2

To a suspension of the carbaldehyde in MeOH was added trimethyl orthoformate followed by $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{NO}_{3}$. The resulting suspension was refluxed during 4 h , and after cooling to room temperature, the reaction was quenched with a saturated solution of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ and $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ was added. The organic layer was separated and the aqueous phase was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. The collected organic phases were washed
with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and evaporated. The crude product was purified by flash chromatography.
2-Chloro-3-dimethoxymethyl-quinoline (2) Compound was obtained with 2 -chloroquinoline-3-carbaldehyde ( 6.0 g , 31.3 mmol ), trimethylorthoformate ( $4.12 \mathrm{~mL}, 37.6 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{NO}_{3}(126 \mathrm{mg}, 1.56 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{MeOH}(30 \mathrm{~mL})$. Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 30:70 v/v) afforded a white solid $(7.14 \mathrm{~g}, 96 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.33(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Ar})$, 7.94 (d, $J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.77 (d, $J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.73 (ddd, $J=8.4,7.0,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.48$ (ddd, $J=8.1$, $7.0,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Ar}), 5.64\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 3.35(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 149.30$ (C), 147.46 (C), $137.26\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{Ar}}\right), 130.86(\mathrm{CH}), 129.26(\mathrm{C}), 128.23$ (CH), 128.07 (CH), 127.25 (CH), 126.73 (C), $100.40(\mathrm{CH})$, $53.90\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.

## General procedure for the preparation of 3a-3g

The alcohol was added dropwise to a suspension of NaH ( $60 \%$ in mineral oil, first washed with petroleum ether) in $N$-methyl-2-pyrrolidone (NMP) at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After 30 min , acetal 2 (or 20a, 20b) was added, the cooling bath was removed, and the mixture was stirred overnight. The reaction was quenched by adding water, the organic layer was separated, and the aqueous phase was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. The collected organic phases were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and evaporated to dryness. The crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel.


Scheme 4. Synthesis of esters 26a, 26b and sodium salts 27a, 27b: (a) $\mathrm{POCl}_{3}, \mathrm{DMF}$, reflux, $6 \mathrm{~h}, 40 \%$; (b) $\mathrm{HC}(\mathrm{OMe})_{3}, \mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{NO}_{3}, \mathrm{MeOH}, \mathrm{reflux}, 4 \mathrm{~h}, 80-98 \%$; (c) $n-\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{OH}, \mathrm{NaH}, \mathrm{NMP}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to rt, $12 \mathrm{~h}, 68-80 \%$; (d) PTSA, THF/H2O, reflux, $4 \mathrm{~h}, 85-99 \%$; (e) propargyl bromide, $\mathrm{Mg}, \mathrm{HgCl}_{2}, \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O},-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $\mathrm{rt}, 2 \mathrm{~h}, 90-99 \%$; (f) TBDMSCl, Im., DMF, $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to rt, $12 \mathrm{~h}, 97-98 \%$; (g) $n$ - $\mathrm{BuLi}, \mathrm{THF},-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 30 \mathrm{~min}, \mathrm{Br}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{3} \mathrm{C}\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{3}, \mathrm{HMPA},-60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to rt, 12 h , then aq. $\mathrm{NH} 4 \mathrm{Cl} 50-65 \%$; $(\mathrm{h})$ TBAF, THF, $45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 2 \mathrm{~h}, 22-62 \%$; (i) $\mathrm{LiOH}, \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{rt}, 48 \mathrm{~h},\left(\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}\right)_{2}, 44-65 \%$ then $\mathrm{NaOH}, 99-100 \%$.

3-Dimethoxymethyl-2-pentyloxy-quinoline (3a) Compound was obtained with NaH ( $60 \%$ in mineral oil) ( $364 \mathrm{mg}, 9.10$ mmol), 1-pentanol ( $555 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 9.10 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), 2 ( $1.08 \mathrm{~g}, 4.55 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and NMP ( 4.5 mL ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 10:90 v/v) afforded an off-white solid ( 1.26 g , 96\% yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.22$ (s, 1H, $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.94 (dd, $J=8.4,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.76$ (dd, $J=8.1,1.5$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.63 (ddd, $J=8.4,7.0,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.40 (ddd, $J=8.1,7.0,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 5.68 (s, 1 H , $\left.\mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 4.54\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 3.45$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 6 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.93-1.84\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.56-1.37(\mathrm{~m}$, $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $0.96\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}$ : ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 159.76(\mathrm{C}), 146.50(\mathrm{C}), 136.06$ (CH), $129.64(\mathrm{CH}), 127.96$ (C), $126.85(\mathrm{CH}), 124.66(\mathrm{CH})$, $123.99(\mathrm{CH}), 121.95(\mathrm{C}), 99.16(\mathrm{CH}), 66.17\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 53.90$ $\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 28.66\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.32\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 22.47\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 14.10$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.
3-Dimethoxymethyl-2-methoxy-quinoline (3b) Compound was obtained with $\mathrm{NaH}(330 \mathrm{mg}, 5.16 \mathrm{mmol})$, $\mathrm{MeOH}(210 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, $5.16 \mathrm{mmol}), 2$ ( $613 \mathrm{mg}, 2.58 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and NMP ( 3 mL ). Column
chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 5:95 v/v) afforded a yellow oil ( $552 \mathrm{mg}, 98 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.22(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Ar})$, 7.85 (dd, $J=8.4,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.76$ (dd, $J=8.0,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.63 (ddd, $J=8.4,7.0,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.39 (ddd, $J=8.0,7.0,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Ar}), 5.69\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 4.12$ (s, 3H, OCH 3 ), $3.40\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:(100 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 159.82(\mathrm{C}), 146.33(\mathrm{C}), 136.38(\mathrm{CH}), 129.76$ (CH), 127.98 (C), $126.84(\mathrm{CH}), 124.67(\mathrm{CH}), 124.18(\mathrm{CH})$, $121.61(\mathrm{C}), 98.59(\mathrm{CH}), 53.77\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 53.35\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.
3-Dimethoxymethyl-2-octyloxy-quinoline (3c) Compound was obtained with $\mathrm{NaH}(212 \mathrm{mg}, 5.30 \mathrm{mmol}), 1$-octanol ( $845 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 5.30 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), 2 ( $630 \mathrm{mg}, 2.65 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and NMP ( 6 mL ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, $7: 93 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ) afforded a colorless oil ( $817 \mathrm{mg}, 93 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.28$ (s, 1H, H-Ar), $7.89(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.80(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar})$, 7.64 (dd, $J=8.3,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.39$ (dd, $J=7.9,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Ar}), 5.75\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$, $3.48\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$, $4.61\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 2.00-1.82\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, 1.63-1.24 (m, 10H, $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{5} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.02-0.97\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$

NMR: $\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 160.17$ (C), 146.93 (C), $136.51(\mathrm{CH}), 130.05(\mathrm{CH}), 128.37$ (C), $127.30(\mathrm{CH}), 125.08$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 124.41(\mathrm{CH}), 122.40(\mathrm{C}), 99.53(\mathrm{CH}), 66.60\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 54.20$ $\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 32.30\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.82\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.76\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.41\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $26.59\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 23.13\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 14.57\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.
3-Dimethoxymethyl-2-(3-methoxy-propoxy)-quinoline (3d) Compound was obtained with NaH ( $336 \mathrm{mg}, 8.40$ mmol), 3-methoxypropanol ( $804 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 8.40 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), 2 ( 1.0 g , 4.20 mmol ), and NMP ( 5 mL ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 30:70 v/v) afforded a white solid ( $1.16 \mathrm{~g}, 95 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.18$ (s, 1H, $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.80 (d, $J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.68$ (d, $J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.52 (dd, $J=8.4,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.28$ (dd, $J=8.0,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $H$-Ar), $5.61\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 4.59\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right)$, $3.51\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.37\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$, $3.30\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.16-2.00\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}$ : $\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 159.80(\mathrm{C}), 146.81(\mathrm{C}), 136.55(\mathrm{CH})$, $129.96(\mathrm{CH}), 128.25(\mathrm{C}), 127.29(\mathrm{CH}), 125.03(\mathrm{CH}), 124.40$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 122.23(\mathrm{C}), 99.29(\mathrm{CH}), 69.82\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 63.45\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 58.88$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 53.83\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 29.66\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$.
3-Dimethoxymethyl-2-(4,4,4-trifluoro-butoxy)-quinoline (3e) Compound was obtained with NaH ( $336 \mathrm{mg}, 8.40$ mmol), 4,4,4-trifluorobutanol ( $850 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 8.40 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), 2 ( 1.0 g , 4.20 mmol ), and NMP ( 5 mL ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 20:80 v/v) afforded a white solid ( $1.28 \mathrm{~g}, 93 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.31$ (s, 1H, $\left.\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Ar}\right)$, 7.98 (d, $J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.79(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar})$, 7.64 (dd, $J=8.3,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.40 (dd, $J=8.0,7.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 5.71\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 4.63(\mathrm{t}, J=6.0$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 3.49\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 2.53-2.27(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right), 2.24-2.11\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:(75$ $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 159.54(\mathrm{C}), 146.73(\mathrm{C}), 136.94(\mathrm{CH})$, $130.22(\mathrm{CH}), 128.41(\mathrm{C}), 127.72\left(\mathrm{q}, J=276.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right), 127.34$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 125.23(\mathrm{CH}), 124.72(\mathrm{CH}), 122.14(\mathrm{C}), 99.33(\mathrm{CH})$, $64.53\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 53.86\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 31.18\left(\mathrm{q}, J=29.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$, $22.28\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$.
3-Dimethoxymethyl-2-(5-cyclopropylpentyloxy)-quinoline (3f) Compound was obtained with NaH ( $809 \mathrm{mg}, 20.23$ mmol), 5-cyclopropylpentan-1-ol 12 ( $1.6 \mathrm{~g}, 12.50 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), 2 $(2.82 \mathrm{~g}, 11.90 \mathrm{mmol})$, and NMP ( 15 mL ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/cyclohexane, 10:90 v/v) afforded a colorless oil ( $3.46 \mathrm{~g}, 88 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.22(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Ar})$, $7.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.76(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar})$, 7.66-7.59 (m, 1H, H-Ar), 7.42-7.34 (m, 1H, H-Ar), 5.68 (s, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 4.54\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 3.44(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.94-1.82\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.61-1.45(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 1.31-1.19\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 0.77-0.61$ (m, 1H, CH), 0.46-0.37 (m, 2H, CH ${ }_{2}$ cyclo), 0.06 to -0.01 (m, 2H, CH 2 cyclo); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}):$ 159.76 (C), 146.51 (C), 136.08 (CH), 129.64 (CH), 127.96 (C), 126.87 (CH), $124.67(\mathrm{CH}), 123.99(\mathrm{CH}), 122.02(\mathrm{C}), 99.17$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 68.18\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 53.86\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 34.73\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.44\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $29.04\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 26.03\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 10.87(\mathrm{CH}$ cyclo $), 4.42\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ cyclo).

3-Dimethoxymethyl-2-(5-cyclohexylpentyloxy)-quinoline (3g) Compound was obtained with NaH ( $276 \mathrm{mg}, 6.92$ mmol), 5-cyclohexylpentan-1-ol 12g (1.18g, 6.92 mmol ), 2 ( $1.49 \mathrm{~g}, 6.29 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and NMP ( 15 mL ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/cyclohexane, 5:95 v/v) afforded a colorless oil ( $1.61 \mathrm{~g}, 70 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.20(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Ar})$, 7.81 (d, $J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.77-7.71(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar})$, 7.65-7.56 (m, 1H, H-Ar), 7.41-7.32 (m, 1H, H-Ar), 5.65 (s, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 4.51\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 3.42(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.91-0.77\left(\mathrm{~m}, 19 \mathrm{H}\right.$, Cyclohexyl $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{4} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}: ~\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 159.76$ (C), $146.48(\mathrm{C})$, 136.05 (CH), $129.63(\mathrm{CH}), 127.96$ (C), $126.84(\mathrm{CH}), 124.65$ (CH), $123.98(\mathrm{CH}), 121.99(\mathrm{C}), 99.15(\mathrm{CH}), 66.19\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 53.87$ $\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 37.65(\mathrm{CH}), 37.50\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 33.47\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.02\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $26.77\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 26.65\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 26.46\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$.

## General procedure for the preparation of $4 \mathrm{a}-4 \mathrm{~g}$

To a solution of 3a-3g (or 21a, 21b) in tetrahydrofuran (THF)/water, was added $p$-toluenesulfonic acid (PTSA) and the resulting solution was refluxed during 4 h . After cooling to room temperature, the reaction was quenched with a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ and EtOAc was added. The organic layer was separated and the aqueous phase was extracted with EtOAc. The collected organic phases were washed with water and then with brine and dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$. After evaporation to dryness, the pure product was obtained.
2-Pentyloxy-quinoline-3-carbaldehyde (4a) Compound was obtained with 3a ( $3.19 \mathrm{~g}, 11.0 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), PTSA ( $314 \mathrm{mg}, 1.65$ $\mathrm{mmol})$, and THF/ $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(100 \mathrm{~mL}, 9: 1 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v})$. A yellow solid ( 2.51 g , $94 \%$ yield) was obtained.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 10.52(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHO})$, 8.43 (s, 1H, $H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.80 (d, $J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.78 (d, $J=$ $8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.63 (dd, $J=8.4,7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.33 (dd, $J=8.4,7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), $4.49\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right.$ ), 1.86-1.76 (m, 2H, OCH $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.47-1.31\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $0.87\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right):{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ (ppm): 189.46 (CHO), 161.21 (C), 149.08 (C), 139.55 (CH), $132.44(\mathrm{CH}), 129.74(\mathrm{C}), 127.23(\mathrm{CH}), 124.86(\mathrm{CH}), 124.26$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 120.02(\mathrm{C}), 66.17\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.55\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.35\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 22.47$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 14.05\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.
2-Methoxy-quinoline-3-carbaldehyde (4b) Compound was obtained with 3b ( $552 \mathrm{mg}, 2.54 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), PTSA ( $72 \mathrm{mg}, 0.38$ mmol ), and THF/ $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(25 \mathrm{~mL}, 9: 1 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v})$. A white solid ( 417 mg , $87 \%$ yield) was obtained.
M.p.: $114-116^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm})$ : 10.47 (s, 1H, CHO), 8.59 (s, 1H, H-Ar), 7.89-7.83 (m, 2H, $H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.74 (ddd, $J=8.5,6.9,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.44 (ddd, $J=8.5,7.0,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Ar}), 4.19\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}$ : ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 189.41$ (CHO), 161.21 (C), 148.95 (C), 140.04 (CH), 132.59 (CH), 129.75 (C), 127.26 (CH), 125.04 $(\mathrm{CH}), 124.37(\mathrm{CH}), 120.01(\mathrm{C}), 53.85\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.
2-Octyloxy-quinoline-3-carbaldehyde (4c) Compound was obtained with $3 \mathrm{c}(800 \mathrm{mg}, 2.41 \mathrm{mmol})$, PTSA ( $70 \mathrm{mg}, 0.36$ mmol ), and THF/ $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(21 \mathrm{~mL}, 9: 1 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v})$. A colorless oil ( 580 mg , $84 \%$ yield) was obtained.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}: ~\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$ ) $\delta$ (ppm): 10.45 (s, 1H, CHO), 8.42 (s, 1H, $H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.84-7.73 (m, 2H, $H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.61 (dd, $J=8.4$, $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.34$ (dd, $J=8.0,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 4.51$ (t, $\left.J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 1.91-1.72\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.70-1.11$ (m, 10H, $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{5} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.84-0.80\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:(75$ $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 189.93$ (CHO), 162.85 (C), 148.82 (C), $140.06(\mathrm{CH}), 132.91(\mathrm{CH}), 130.18(\mathrm{C}), 127.61(\mathrm{CH}), 125.32$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 124.53(\mathrm{CH}), 120.45(\mathrm{C}), 67.14\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.23\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.76$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.66\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.26\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 26.59\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 23.07\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $14.52\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.
2-(3-Methoxy-propoxy)-quinoline-3-carbaldehyde (4d) Compound was obtained with $\mathbf{3 d}(1.16 \mathrm{~g}, 3.98 \mathrm{mmol})$, PTSA ( $116 \mathrm{mg}, 0.60 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and THF/ $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(38 \mathrm{~mL}, 9: 1 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v})$. A white solid ( $890 \mathrm{mg}, 91 \%$ yield) was obtained.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 10.49(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHO})$, 8.55 (s, 1H, H-Ar), 7.89-7.75 (m, 2H, $H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.70 (dd, $J=8.4$, $7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.40 (dd, $J=7.9,7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 4.69$ ( $\mathrm{t}, J=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}$ ), $3.62\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right.$ ), $3.39\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.31-2.02\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}$ : ( $75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 189.61(\mathrm{CHO}), 161.30(\mathrm{C}), 149.36$ (C), 140.01 (CH), 132.87 (CH), 130.10 (C), 127.67 (CH), 125.34 $(\mathrm{CH}), 124.68(\mathrm{CH}), 120.31(\mathrm{C}), 69.83\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 64.05\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 59.13$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 29.59\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$.
2-(4,4,4-Trifluoro-butoxy)-quinoline-3-carbaldehyde (4e) Compound was obtained with $\mathbf{3 e}(1.28 \mathrm{~g}, 3.88 \mathrm{mmol})$, PTSA ( $111 \mathrm{mg}, 0.58 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and THF/ $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(38 \mathrm{~mL}, 9: 1 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v})$. A white solid ( $1.04 \mathrm{~g}, 95 \%$ yield) was obtained.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 10.27(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHO})$, 8.38 (s, 1H, H-Ar), 7.73-7.50 (m, 3H, $H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.28 (dd, $J=7.9$, $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 4.50\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 2.47-2.18$ (m, 2H, CH2 CF 3 ), 2.18-1.99 (m, 2H, OCH $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:(75$ $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 188.69(\mathrm{CHO}), 160.62(\mathrm{C}), 148.93$ (C), 135.76, $132.76(\mathrm{CH}), 129.94(\mathrm{CH}), 127.53\left(\mathrm{q}, J=271.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$, $127.48(\mathrm{CH}), 125.36(\mathrm{C}), 124.59(\mathrm{CH}), 119.99(\mathrm{C}), 68.14\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $31.11\left(\mathrm{q}, J=29.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right), 22.03\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$.
2-(5-Cyclopropylpentyloxy)-quinoline-3-carbaldehyde (4f) Compound was obtained with $\mathbf{3 f}(3.4 \mathrm{~g}, 10.32 \mathrm{mmol})$, PTSA ( $294 \mathrm{mg}, 1.54 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and THF/ $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(80 \mathrm{~mL}, 5: 3 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v})$. A pale yellow oil ( $2.92 \mathrm{~g}, 99 \%$ yield) was obtained.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 10.51(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHO})$, 8.58 (s, 1H, $H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.84 (d, $J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), $7.77-7.69$ (m, 1H, H-Ar), 7.46-7.38 (m, 1H, H-Ar), 7.42-7.34 (m, 1H, $H-\mathrm{Ar}), 4.60\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 1.97-1.83(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.62-1.45\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 1.31-1.20$ (m, 2H, CH2CH), 0.76-0.61 (m, 1H, CH), 0.46-0.36 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ cyclo), 0.06 to -0.01 (m, 2H, CH ${ }_{2}$ cyclo); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}$ : ( 75 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 189.46(\mathrm{CHO}), 161.23(\mathrm{C}), 149.11$ (C), 139.57 (CH), 132.45 (CH), 129.75 (C), $127.25(\mathrm{CH}), 124.88$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 124.30(\mathrm{CH}), 120.05(\mathrm{C}), 66.63\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 34.66\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $29.43\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.93\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 26.05\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 10.84(\mathrm{CH}$ cyclo $), 4.42$ (2C, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ cyclo).
2-(5-Cyclohexylpentyloxy)-quinoline-3-carbaldehyde ( $\mathbf{4 g}$ ) Compound was obtained with $\mathbf{3 g}(2.44 \mathrm{~g}, 6.67 \mathrm{mmol})$, PTSA ( $190 \mathrm{mg}, 1.00 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and THF/ $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(100 \mathrm{~mL}, 6: 4 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v})$. A pale yellow solid ( $2.05 \mathrm{~g}, 96 \%$ yield) was obtained.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR: $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 10.50(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHO})$, 8.58 (s, 1H, H-Ar), 7.86-7.80 (m, 2H, H-Ar), 7.78-7.68 (m, 1H,
$H-A r), 7.46-7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 4.57\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right)$, 1.95-0.76 (m, 19H, Cyclohexyl $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{4} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR: (75 $\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 189.49$ (CHO), 161.24 (C), 149.11 (C), $139.57(\mathrm{CH}), 132.45(\mathrm{CH}), 129.75(\mathrm{C}), 127.25(\mathrm{CH}), 124.88$ (CH), $124.30(\mathrm{CH}), 120.05(\mathrm{C}), 66.64\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 37.64(\mathrm{CH}), 37.43$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 33.45\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.90\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 26.75\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 26.62\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $26.48\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 26.44\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$.

## General procedure for the preparation of $5 \mathrm{a}-5 \mathrm{~g}$

Propargyl bromide was slowly added to a suspension of activated Mg and $\mathrm{HgCl}_{2}$ in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ to maintain a gentle reflux. After the end of the addition, stirring was continued until all the Mg was consumed. $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ was added and the reaction mixture was cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. A solution of $\mathbf{4 a - 4 g}$ (or 22a, 22b) in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ was then added dropwise and the reaction mixture was left warming up slowly to room temperature. A saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ was added to quench the reaction, the organic layer was separated, and the aqueous phase was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. The collected organic phases were washed with a saturated solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and evaporated to dryness. The crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel.
1-(2-Pentyloxy-quinolin-3-yl)-but-3-yn-1-ol (5a) Compound was obtained with Mg ( $302 \mathrm{mg}, 12.6 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $\mathrm{HgCl}_{2}(34 \mathrm{mg}, 0.13 \mathrm{mmol})$, propargyl bromide ( $1.52 \mathrm{~mL}, 13.7$ $\mathrm{mmol}), 4 \mathrm{a}(2.55 \mathrm{~g}, 10.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $13 \mathrm{mLEt}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, and Et ${ }_{2} \mathrm{O}(30 \mathrm{~mL})$. Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 30:70 $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ) afforded an off-white solid ( $2.90 \mathrm{~g}, 96 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.10(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Ar})$, 7.82 (dd, $J=8.3,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.74$ (dd, $J=8.0,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $H$-Ar), 7.60 (ddd, $J=8.3,6.9,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.36 (ddd, $J=$ 8.0, 6.9, 1.2 Hz, 1H, H-Ar), 5.13-5.10 (m, 1H, CHOH), 4.45 (t, $\left.J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 2.98(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 2.91$ (ddd, $J=16.8,5.0,2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), 2.69 (ddd, $J=16.8,7.0$, $\left.2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}\right), 2.10(\mathrm{t}, J=2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CH}), 2.00-1.80$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.61-1.35\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.99(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=$ $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 159.03$ (C), 145.84 (C), $135.00(\mathrm{CH}), 129.35(\mathrm{CH}), 127.65$ (C), 126.83 (CH), 126.10 (CH), 125.02 (CH), 124.20 (C), 80.56 (C), 71.18 (CH), $68.26(\mathrm{CH}), 66.24\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.64\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.44\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 27.17$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 22.45\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 14.06\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.
1-(2-Methoxy-quinolin-3-yl)-but-3-yn-1-ol(5b) Compound was obtained with $\mathrm{Mg}(65 \mathrm{mg}, 2.68 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{HgCl}_{2}(8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.03$ mmol ), propargyl bromide ( $315 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 2.9 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $\mathbf{4 b}(417 \mathrm{mg}$, $2.23 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $1.5 \mathrm{~mL} \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, and Et ${ }_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \mathrm{~mL})$. Column chromatography on silica gel ( $\mathrm{EtOAc} /$ pentane, $10: 90 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ) afforded a white solid ( $393 \mathrm{mg}, 78 \%$ yield).
M.p.: $146-148^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.11$ (s, 1H, H-Ar), 7.84 (dd, $J=8.4,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.75 (dd, $J=$ 8.0, 1.5 Hz, 1H, $H$-Ar), 7.61 (ddd, $J=8.4,7.0,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.39 (ddd, $J=8.0,7.0,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), $5.09-5.15$ (m, 1H, $\mathrm{CHOH}), 4.11\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArOCH}_{3}\right), 2.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH})$, 2.9 (ddd, $J=16.8,4.8,2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), 2.67 (ddd, $J=$ $\left.16.8,7.1,2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}\right), 2.07(\mathrm{t}, J=2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CH})$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 159.17$ (C), 145.76 (C), 135.05 (CH), 129.42 (CH), 127.66 (C), $126.85(\mathrm{CH}), 125.98$
(CH), 125.09 (CH), 124.32 (C), 80.50 (C), 71.26 (CH), 68.13 $(\mathrm{CH}), 53.57\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 27.18\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$.
1-(2-Octyloxy-quinolin-3-yl)-but-3-yn-1-ol(5c) Compound was obtained with $\mathrm{Mg}(56 \mathrm{mg}, 2.30 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{HgCl}_{2}(6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02$ $\mathrm{mmol})$, propargyl bromide ( $280 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 2.50 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $4 \mathrm{c}(550 \mathrm{mg}$, $1.93 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $3 \mathrm{mLEt}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, and $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(17 \mathrm{~mL})$. Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, $10: 90 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ) afforded a white solid ( $484 \mathrm{mg}, 77 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.11(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Ar})$, 7.85 (d, $J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.73 (d, $J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.61 (dd, $J=8.3,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.39 (dd, $J=8.0,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 5.20-5.08$ (m, 1H, CHOH), 4.52 (t, $J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{OCH}_{2}$ ), 3.01 (s, 1H, CHOH), 2.94 (ddd, $J=16.7,5.0,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), 2.69 (ddd, $J=16.7,7.0,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), $2.06(\mathrm{t}$, $J=2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CH}), 1.92-1.77\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.58-1.20$ (m, 10H, $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{5} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.94-0.90\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR: $(75$ $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 159.03(\mathrm{C}), 145.78(\mathrm{C}), 135.06(\mathrm{CH})$, $129.39(\mathrm{CH}), 127.66(\mathrm{C}), 126.80(\mathrm{CH}), 126.03(\mathrm{CH}), 125.01$ (CH), 124.23 (C), 80.50 (C), 71.23 (CH), $68.36(\mathrm{CH}), 66.34$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.83\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.34\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.25\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.96\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $27.19\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 26.27\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 22.68\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 14.13\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.
1-[2-(3-Methoxy-propoxy)-quinolin-3-yl]-but-3-yn-1-ol (5d) Compound was obtained with Mg ( $95 \mathrm{mg}, 3.92 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $\mathrm{HgCl}_{2}$ ( $11 \mathrm{mg}, 0.04 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), propargyl bromide ( $445 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 4.25$ mmol), $4 \mathbf{d}$ ( $801 \mathrm{mg}, 3.26 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in 5 mL Et 2 O , and $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ( 33 mL ). Column chromatography on silica gel ( $\mathrm{EtOAc} /$ pentane, $30: 70 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ) afforded a white solid ( $830 \mathrm{mg}, 89 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}: ~\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 7.99$ (s, 1H, H-Ar), 7.72 (d, $J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.66$ (d, $J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.52 (dd, $J=8.4,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.30$ (dd, $J=8.0,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 5.02-4.92(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 4.56(\mathrm{t}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 4.12(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 3.44(\mathrm{t}, J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), $3.31\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.82(\mathrm{ddd}, J=16.7,5.8,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), 2.68 (ddd, $J=16.7,6.8,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), 2.13-2.01 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $2.00(\mathrm{t}, J=2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CH})$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 159.00(\mathrm{C}), 145.81(\mathrm{C})$, $135.31(\mathrm{CH}), 129.36(\mathrm{CH}), 127.63(\mathrm{C}), 126.85(\mathrm{CH}), 125.95$ (CH), 125.05 (CH), 124.25 (C), 80.65 (C), 71.06 (CH), 70.59 $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 69.01(\mathrm{CH}), 64.13\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 58.77\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 29.21\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 26.85$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$.
1-[2-(4,4,4-Trifluoro-butoxy)quinolin-3-yl]-but-3-yn-1-ol (5e) Compound was obtained with $\mathrm{Mg}(103 \mathrm{mg}, 4.24 \mathrm{mmol})$, $\mathrm{HgCl}_{2}$ ( $12 \mathrm{mg}, 0.04 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), propargyl bromide ( $480 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 4.59$ $\mathrm{mmol}), 4 \mathbf{e}(1.0 \mathrm{~g}, 3.53 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $5 \mathrm{mLEt}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, and $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(34 \mathrm{~mL})$. Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 20:80 $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ) afforded an off-white solid ( $990 \mathrm{mg}, 87 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.18(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Ar})$, $7.83(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.77(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar})$, 7.63 (dd, $J=8.4,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.41 (dd, $J=8.0,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 5.22-5.11(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 4.61(\mathrm{t}, J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{OCH}_{2}$ ), 2.91 (ddd, $J=16.7,4.7,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), 2.77 (d, $J=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}$ ), 2.67 (ddd, $J=16.7,7.1,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), 2.42-2.23 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CF}_{3}$ ), $2.08(\mathrm{t}, J=2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CH}), 2.22-2.06\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:(75 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 158.76(\mathrm{C}), 146.00(\mathrm{C}), 135.60(\mathrm{CH}), 129.95$ (CH), 128.12 (C), $127.59\left(\mathrm{q}, J=271.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right), 127.21(\mathrm{CH})$, 126.68 (CH), 125.58 (CH), 124.88 (C), 80.82 (C), 71.74 (CH),
$67.74\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 64.76(\mathrm{CH}), 31.27\left(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{J}=29.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right), 27.71$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 22.21\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$.
1-[2-(5-Cyclopropylpentyloxy)quinolin-3-yl]-but-3-yn-1-ol (5f) Compound was obtained with Mg ( $344 \mathrm{mg}, 14.16$ mmol), $\mathrm{HgCl}_{2}$ ( $29 \mathrm{mg}, 0.11 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), propargyl bromide $(1.69 \mathrm{~mL}, 15.19 \mathrm{mmol}), 4 \mathrm{f}(2.87 \mathrm{~g}, 10.12 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $5 \mathrm{~mL} \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, and $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$. Column chromatography on silica gel ( $\mathrm{EtOAc} /$ pentane, $10: 90 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ) afforded a still impure $\mathbf{5 f}$ as a yellow oil ( 1.61 g ), used without any further purification for the next step. HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{NO}_{2}\left(\mathrm{M}^{+}\right) 323.18853$; Found 323.1872 (4 ppm).

1-[2-(5-Cyclohexylpentyloxy)quinolin-3-yl]-but-3-yn-1-ol (5g) Compound was obtained with Mg ( $184 \mathrm{mg}, 7.57 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $\mathrm{HgCl}_{2}$ ( $17 \mathrm{mg}, 0.064 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), propargyl bromide ( $903 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 8.13$ $\mathrm{mmol}), \mathbf{4 g}(1.76 \mathrm{~g}, 5.41 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $5 \mathrm{mLEt}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, and Et $\mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{O}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$. Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/cyclohexane, $15: 85 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ) afforded a white solid ( $1.42 \mathrm{~g}, 72 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.09$ (s, 1H, $\left.\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Ar}\right)$, 7.82 (d, $J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.77-7.69$ (m, 1H, H-Ar), 7.657.55 (m, 1H, H-Ar), 7.42-7.33 (m, 1H, H-Ar), 5.15-5.06 (m, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 4.52\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 2.97-2.86(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.95(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 2.61(\mathrm{ddd}, J=16.7$, $\left.7.0,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CH}\right), 2.06,(\mathrm{t}, J=2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CH})$, 1.89-0.78 (m, 19H, Cyclohexyl $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{4} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:(75$ $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 159.03(\mathrm{C}), 145.85(\mathrm{C}), 135.00(\mathrm{CH})$, $129.34(\mathrm{CH}), 127.64(\mathrm{C}), 126.84(\mathrm{CH}), 125.99(\mathrm{CH}), 125.01$ (CH), 124.19 (C), 80.50 (C), 71.23 (CH), 68.41 (CH), 66.25 $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 37.63(\mathrm{CH}), 37.43\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 33.45\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.99\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 27.19$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 26.76\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 26.58\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 26.51\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 26.45\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$.

## General procedure for the preparation of $\mathbf{6 a - 6 g}$

To a stirred solution at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ of $\mathbf{5 a - 5 g}$ (or 23a, 23b) in dimethylformamide (DMF) was added imidazole followed by $t$-butyldimethylsilyl chloride (TBDMSCl). The cooling bath was then removed and the reaction was stirred overnight. It was then quenched with brine and $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ was added. The organic layer was separated and the aqueous phase was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. The collected organic phases were washed with water and then with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and evaporated to dryness. The crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel.
3-[1-(t-Butyl-dimethyl-silanyloxy)-but-3-ynyl]-2-pentyloxyquinoline (6a) Compound was obtained with 5a (3.0g, 10.5 mmol ), imidazole ( $1.77 \mathrm{~g}, 26.3 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), TBDMSCl ( 2.3 g , $15.8 \mathrm{mmol})$, and DMF ( 56 mL ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 2:98 v/v) afforded a colorless oil ( $4.20 \mathrm{~g}, 91 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.16(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Ar})$, 7.80 (dd, $J=8.3,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.73 (dd, $J=8.0,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.57 (ddd, $J=8.3,6.9,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.36 (ddd, $J=8.0,6.9,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 5.21-5.18(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOTBDMS})$, $4.45\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 2.70(\mathrm{ddd}, J=16.7,3.8,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), 2.52 (ddd, $J=16.7,6.9,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), $1.93(\mathrm{t}, J=2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CH}), 1.90-1.80\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $1.53-1.35\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.94\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, 0.93 (s, $9 \mathrm{H}, t \mathrm{BuSi}$ ), 0.15 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Si}$ ), $0.00\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Si}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 158.84$ (C), 145.84 (C),
135.16 (CH), 129.04 (CH), 128.11 (C), 127.63 (CH), 126.77 (CH), 125.20 (CH), 123.90 (C), 81.87 (C), 69.87 (CH), 67.70 $(\mathrm{CH}), 66.01\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.64\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.63\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.45\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.85$ $\left(3 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.45\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 18.36(\mathrm{C}), 14.09\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-4.77\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $-4.85\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.
3-[1-(t-Butyl-dimethyl-silanyloxy)-but-3-ynyl]-2-methoxyquinoline (6b) Compound was obtained with $\mathbf{5 b}$ ( 390 mg , 1.72 mmol ), imidazole ( $293 \mathrm{mg}, 4.30 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), TBDMSCl ( $310 \mathrm{mg}, 2.06 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and DMF ( 2 mL ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 3:97 v/v) afforded a colorless oil ( $414 \mathrm{mg}, 70 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR: ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.17$ (s, 1H, H-Ar), 7.84 (dd, $J=8.4,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.75 (dd, $J=8.0,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.6$ (ddd, $J=8.4,7.0,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.38$ (ddd, $J=8.0,7.0,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 5.20$ (dd, $J=6.9,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, CHOTBDMS), 4.10 (s, 3H, $\mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), 2.71 (ddd, $J=16.7,3.8$, $2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), 2.53 (ddd, $J=16.7,6.9,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), $1.94(\mathrm{t}, J=2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CH}), 0.95(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, t \mathrm{BuSi})$, 0.15 (s, 3H, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Si}\right), 0.00\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Si}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}$ : ( 100 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 159.02(\mathrm{C}), 145.75(\mathrm{C}), 135.20(\mathrm{CH}), 129.11$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 128.00(\mathrm{C}), 127.65(\mathrm{CH}), 126.79(\mathrm{CH}), 125.30(\mathrm{CH})$, $124.03(\mathrm{C}), 81.58(\mathrm{C}), 69.94(\mathrm{CH}), 67.67(\mathrm{CH}), 53.47\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $28.58\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.86\left(3 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 18.35(\mathrm{C}),-4.76\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-4.84$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.
3-[1-(t-Butyl-dimethyl-silanyloxy)-but-3-ynyl]-2-octyloxyquinoline (6c) Compound was obtained with $5 \mathbf{5 c}(480 \mathrm{mg}$, 1.47 mmol ), imidazole ( $250 \mathrm{mg}, 3.67 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), TBDMSCl ( $295 \mathrm{mg}, 1.92 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and DMF ( 4 mL ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 10:90 v/v) afforded a colorless oil ( $453 \mathrm{mg}, 70 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.18$ (s, 1H, H-Ar), 7.82 (d, $J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.76(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar})$, 7.59 (dd, $J=8.4,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.38$ (dd, $J=8.0,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), $5.28-5.20$ (m, 1H, CHOTBDMS), 4.52 ( $\mathrm{t}, J=6.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}$ ), 2.73 (ddd, $J=16.6,5.0,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), 2.56 (ddd, $J=16.6,6.8,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), 1.94 (t, $J=2.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CH}), 1.91-1.80\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.61-1.24(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.10 \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{5} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.97(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, t \mathrm{BuSi}), 0.89-0.86\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, 0.18 (s, 3H, CH3 Si), 0.01 (s, 3H, $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Si}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}$ : $(75 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 158.84(\mathrm{C}), 145.76(\mathrm{C}), 135.23(\mathrm{CH}), 129.06$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 128.11(\mathrm{C}), 127.62(\mathrm{CH}), 126.71(\mathrm{CH}), 125.18(\mathrm{CH})$, 123.90 (C), 81.53 (C), 77.21 (CH), 69.88 (CH), 67.70 (CH), $31.81\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.33\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.28\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.95\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.62$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 26.23\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.86\left(3 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.68\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 18.35(\mathrm{C})$, $14.10\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-4.77\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-4.86\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.
3-[1-(t-Butyl-dimethyl-silanyloxy)-but-3-ynyl]-2-(3-methoxy-propoxy)-quinoline (6d) Compound was obtained with 5d ( $801 \mathrm{mg}, 2.84 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), imidazole ( $484 \mathrm{mg}, 7.10 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), TBDMSCl ( $568 \mathrm{mg}, 3.69 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and DMF ( 7.5 mL ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 15:85 v/v) afforded a colorless oil ( $1.04 \mathrm{~g}, 92 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.19$ (s, 1H, H-Ar), 7.89 (d, $J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.82$ (d, $J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.62 (dd, $J=8.4,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.39$ (dd, $J=8.1,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $H$-Ar), 5.28-5.22 (m, 1H, CHOTBDMS), 4.67 (t, $J=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 3.62\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.41\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, 2.75 (ddd, $J=16.3,4.5,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), 2.58 (ddd,
$J=16.3,6.8,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), 2.23-2.07 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $2.00(\mathrm{t}, J=2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CH}), 1.01(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}$, $t B u \mathrm{Si}), 0.21\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Si}\right), 0.08\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Si}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:(75$ $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 158.52(\mathrm{C}), 145.78$ (C), 135.18 (CH), 129.06 (CH), 127.96 (C), 127.58 (CH), $126.83(\mathrm{CH}), 125.21$ (CH), 123.98 (C), $81.48(\mathrm{C}), 70.05(\mathrm{CH}), 69.59\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 67.73$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 63.03\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 58.66\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 29.26\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.66\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $25.85\left(3 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 18.32(\mathrm{C}),-4.77\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-4.83\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.
3-[1-(t-Butyl-dimethyl-silanyloxy)-but-3-ynyl]-2-(4,4,4-trifluoro-butoxy)-quinoline (6e) Compound was obtained with $\mathbf{5 e}$ ( $960 \mathrm{mg}, 2.97 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), imidazole ( $505 \mathrm{mg}, 7.42 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), TBDMSCl ( $594 \mathrm{mg}, 3.86 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and DMF ( 8 mL ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 15:85 v/v) afforded a colorless oil ( $1.22 \mathrm{~g}, 94 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.27$ (s, 1H, H-Ar), 7.88 (d, $J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.81$ (d, $J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar})$, 7.61 (dd, $J=8.3,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.43 (dd, $J=7.9,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 5.33-5.26$ (m, 1H, CHOTBDMS), 4.53 (t, 2H, $J=$ $6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}$ ), 2.90-2.52 (m, 2H, CH $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{C}$ ), $2.50-2.27(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right), 2.27-2.12\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 2.03(\mathrm{t}, J=2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CH}), 1.04(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, t \mathrm{BuSi}), 0.27\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Si}\right), 0.12(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Si}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 158.28(\mathrm{C})$, 145.77 (C), 135.63 (CH), 129.32 (CH), 127.93 (C), 127.72 (CH), $127.21\left(\mathrm{q}, J=276.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, C F_{3}\right), 126.97(\mathrm{CH}), 125.45(\mathrm{CH}), 124.31$ (C), $81.30(\mathrm{C}), 70.24(\mathrm{CH}), 67.89(\mathrm{CH}), 64.17\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.01(\mathrm{q}, ~ J$ $\left.=29.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right), 28.91\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.87\left(3 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.01\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $18.38(\mathrm{C}),-4.78\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-4.83\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.
3-[1-(t-Butyl-dimethyl-silanyloxy)-but-3-ynyl]-2-(5-cyclopropylpentyloxy)-quinoline (6f) Compound was obtained with 5 f ( $1.5 \mathrm{~g}, 4.65 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), imidazole ( 792 mg , 11.62 mmol ), TBDMSCl ( $912 \mathrm{mg}, 6.05 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and DMF $(20 \mathrm{~mL})$. Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/ pentane, $10: 90$, then $30: 70 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ) afforded a not-pure yellow oil ( 1.22 g ) used without any further purification for the next step.
3-[1-(t-Butyl-dimethyl-silanyloxy)-but-3-ynyl]-2-(5-cyclohexylpentyloxy)-quinoline (6g) Compound was obtained with $5 \mathrm{~g}(1.5 \mathrm{~g}, 4.10 \mathrm{mmol})$, imidazole $(698 \mathrm{mg}$, $10.25 \mathrm{mmol})$, TBDMSCl ( $1.23 \mathrm{~g}, 8.2 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and DMF $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$. Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 20:80, then 30:70 v/v) afforded a colorless oil ( 1.66 g , 85\% yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.17$ (s, 1H, $\left.\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Ar}\right)$, $7.83(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.75(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar})$, 7.63-7.55 (m, 1H, H-Ar), 7.41-7.33 (m, 1H, H-Ar), 5.23 (dd, $J=6.4,3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 4.51\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right)$, 2.74 (ddd, $J=16.6,3.7,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CH}$ ), 2.55 (ddd, $\left.J=16.6,6.7,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CH}\right), 1.94(\mathrm{t}, J=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CH}), 1.91-0.79\left(\mathrm{~m}, 19 \mathrm{H}\right.$, Cyclohexyl $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{4} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right), 0.97$ (s, $9 \mathrm{H}, t \mathrm{BuSi}), 0.15\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Si}\right), 0.00\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Si}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-$ NMR: $\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 158.87(\mathrm{C}), 145.89(\mathrm{C})$, 135.18 (CH), 129.04 (CH), 128.12 (C), $127.63(\mathrm{CH}), 126.82$ (CH), 125.23 (CH), 123.89 (C), 81.59 (C), $69.92(\mathrm{CH}), 67.73$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 66.02\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 37.65(\mathrm{CH}), 37.52\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 33.49\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $29.04\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.67\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 26.80\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 26.64\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 26.60$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 26.48\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.91\left(3 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 18.39(\mathrm{C}),-4.71\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, -4.79 ( $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.

## General procedure for the preparation of $7 \mathrm{a}-7 \mathrm{~g}$

To a stirred solution of $\mathbf{6 a - 6 g}$ (or 24a, 24b) in THF at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added dropwise $n$-BuLi 1.6 M in THF. Stirring was continued for an additional 30 min , and hexamethylphosphoramide (HMPA) and trimethyl 4-bromoorthobutyrate were then added. The reaction was stirred overnight while the temperature was slowly raised to room temperature. A saturated solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ was added to quench the reaction, the organic layer was separated, and the aqueous phase was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. The collected organic phases were washed with a saturated solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and filtered over Celite. The filtrate was evaporated to dryness and the crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel.
8-(t-Butyl-dimethyl-silanyloxy)-8-(2-pentyloxy-quinolin-3-yl)-oct-5-ynoic acid methyl ester (7a) Compound was obtained with $\mathbf{6 a}(749 \mathrm{mg}, 1.88 \mathrm{mmol}), n-B u L i(2.3 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.26$ mmol), trimethyl 4-bromoorthobutyrate ( $395 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 2.26 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), THF ( 2 mL ), and HMPA ( 2 mL ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 20:80 v/v) afforded a pale yellow oil ( $636 \mathrm{mg}, 68 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.14(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Ar})$, 7.81 (d, $J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.74 (dd, $J=8.0,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $H$-Ar), 7.58 (ddd, $J=8.4,6.9,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.36 (ddd, $J=8.0,6.9,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 5.17$ (ddd, $J=6.7,3.9,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 1H, CHOTBDMS), $4.50\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 3.67(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 2.67 (ddd, $J=16.5,3.9,2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), 2.49 (ddd, $\left.J=16.5,6.7,2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}\right), 2.39(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 2.21-2.15 (m, 2H, C $\left.\equiv \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 1.89-1.80(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $1.77\left(\mathrm{tt}, \mathrm{J}=7.6,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $1.52-1.37\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.95\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $0.94(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, t \mathrm{BuSi}), 0.13$ (s, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Si}\right), 0.00\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Si}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 173.78$ (C), 159.91 (C), 145.76 (C), 135.08 (CH), 128.92 (CH), 128.48 (C), 127.56 (CH), 126.72 (CH), 125.24 (CH), 123.82 (C), 80.47 (C), 78.17 (C), $68.04(\mathrm{CH}), 65.95\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 51.49\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 32.78\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.86$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.62\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.45\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.82\left(3 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 24.05\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $22.44\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 18.35(\mathrm{C}), 18.27\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 14.10\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-4.81\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, -4.91 ( $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ).
8-(t-Butyl-dimethyl-silanyloxy)-8-(2-methoxy-quinolin-3-yl)-oct-5-ynoic acid methyl ester (7b) Compound was obtained with 6b ( $150 \mathrm{mg}, 0.44 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $n$-BuLi ( $365 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.53 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), trimethyl 4-bromoorthobutyrate ( $92 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.53 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), THF $(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$, and HMPA $(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$. Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 2:98 v/v) afforded a pale yellow oil ( $75 \mathrm{mg}, 39 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$-NMR: ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.15$ (s, 1H, H-Ar), 7.82 (d, $J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.75 (dd, $J=8.1,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $H$-Ar), 7.59 (ddd, $J=8.5,7.0,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H$-Ar), 7.37 (ddd, $J=8.1,7.0,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 5.16(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.8,3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, CHOTBDMS), 4.08 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), $3.65\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, 2.65 (ddd, $J=16.5,3.9,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), 2.47 (ddd, $\left.J=16.5,6.8,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}\right), 2.39(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 2.20-2.13 (m, 2H, C $\left.\equiv \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 1.77-1.70(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 0.95 ( $\mathrm{s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, t \mathrm{BuSi}$ ), 0.13 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Si}\right), 0.00\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Si}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 173.78$ (C), 159.10 (C), $145.68(\mathrm{C}), 135.15(\mathrm{CH})$,
129.00 (CH), 128.41 (C), 127.59 (CH), 126.75 (CH), 125.34 (CH), 123.98 (C), 80.56 (C), 78.15 (C), 67.94 (CH), 53.46 $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 51.51\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 32.81\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.85\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.97\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $25.81\left(3 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 24.04\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 18.33(\mathrm{C}),-4.79\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-4.89$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.
8-(t-Butyl-dimethyl-silanyloxy)-8-(2-octyloxy-quinolin-3-yl)-oct-5-ynoic acid methyl ester (7c) Compound was obtained with $\mathbf{6 c}$ ( $443 \mathrm{mg}, 1.00 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $n$-BuLi ( $755 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 1.20 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), trimethyl 4-bromoorthobutyrate ( $250 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 1.30 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), THF ( 3 mL ), and HMPA ( 3 mL ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 10:90 v/v) afforded a colorless oil ( $410 \mathrm{mg}, 76 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.18$ (s, 1H, $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), $7.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.76$ (d, $J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar})$, 7.58 (dd, $J=8.3,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.39 (dd, $J=8.0,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, H-Ar), 5.28-5.16 (m, 1H, CHOTBDMS), 4.52 (t, $J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 3.67\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.80-2.34\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}\right), 2.40$ ( $\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 2.28-2.14 (m, 2H, C $\equiv \mathrm{CCH}_{2}$ ), 1.93-1.64 (m, 4H, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.61-1.22(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.10 \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{5} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.00(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, t \mathrm{BuSi}), 0.95-0.92\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, 0.18 (s, 3H, $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Si}$ ), $0.04\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Si}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}$ : $(75 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 173.64(\mathrm{C}), 158.86(\mathrm{C}), 145.80(\mathrm{C}), 135.09$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 128.90(\mathrm{CH}), 128.43(\mathrm{C}), 127.54(\mathrm{CH}), 126.78(\mathrm{CH})$, 125.24 (CH), 123.82 (C), 80.48 (C), 78.13 (C), 68.06 (CH), 65.92 $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 51.39\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 32.73\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.83\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.33\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $28.95\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.87\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 26.26\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.81\left(3 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 24.07$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 22.70\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 20.96\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 18.33(\mathrm{C}), 18.26\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 14.17$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-4.81\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-4.91\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.
8-(t-Butyl-dimethyl-silanyloxy)-8-[2-(3-methoxy-propoxy)-quinolin-3-yl]-oct-5-ynoic acid methyl ester (7d) Compound was obtained with $\mathbf{6 d}(960 \mathrm{mg}, 2.40 \mathrm{mmol}), n-B u L i(1.8 \mathrm{~mL}$, 2.88 mmol ), trimethyl 4-bromoorthobutyrate ( $570 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 3.12$ $\mathrm{mmol})$, THF ( 8 mL ), and HMPA ( 8 mL ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 20:80 v/v) afforded a pale yellow oil ( 460 mg , $38 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.15(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.80$ (d, $J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.72$ (d, $J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.59 (dd, $J=8.3,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.32$ (dd, $J=7.9,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 5.29-5.13 (m, 1H, CHOTBDMS), 4.59 (t, J=6.3 Hz, 2H, OCH ${ }_{2}$ ), $3.62\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.58\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.38(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.39\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.78-2.27(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}\right), 2.21-2.02\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.81-1.62(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $0.98(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, t \mathrm{BuSi}), 0.17\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Si}\right),-0.01(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Si}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 173.54(\mathrm{C})$, 158.56 (C), 145.73 (C), $135.10(\mathrm{CH}), 128.93(\mathrm{CH}), 128.30(\mathrm{C})$, 127.51 (CH), 126.83 (CH), $125.25(\mathrm{CH}), 123.91$ (C), $80.54(\mathrm{C})$, $78.11(\mathrm{C}), 69.58\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 68.10(\mathrm{CH}), 62.96\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 58.62\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $51.36\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 32.68\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.29\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.89\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.80(3 \mathrm{C}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 24.04\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 18.30(\mathrm{C}), 18.22\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right),-4.81\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-4.91$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.
8-(t-Butyl-dimethyl-silanyloxy)-8-[2-(4,4,4-trifluoro-butoxy)-quinolin-3-yl]-oct-5-ynoic acid methyl ester (7e) Compound was obtained with $\mathbf{6 e}(1.18 \mathrm{~g}, 2.69 \mathrm{mmol}), n-B u L i(2.02 \mathrm{~mL}$, 3.23 mmol ), trimethyl 4-bromoorthobutyrate ( $640 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 3.50$ mmol), THF ( 9 mL ), and HMPA ( 9 mL ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, $12: 88 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ) afforded a pale yellow oil ( $1.29 \mathrm{~g}, 89 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}: ~\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.18$ (s, 1H, H-Ar), 7.81 (d, $J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.76$ (d, $J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar})$, 7.60 (dd, $J=8.3,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.39 (dd, $J=8.0,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $H-A r), 5.22-5.13(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOTBDMS}), 4.61(\mathrm{t}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{OCH}_{2}$ ), $3.69\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right.$ ), 2.68 (ddd, $J=16.5,4.1,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} H_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), 2.51 (ddd, $J=16.5,6.6,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), $2.38\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.45-2.24\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$, 2.24-2.09 (m, 4H, C $\equiv \mathrm{CCH}_{2}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 1.82-1.70 (m, 2 H , $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $0.96(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, t-\mathrm{BuSi}), 0.16\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Si}\right), 0.02$ (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Si}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 173.66$ (C), 158.27 (C), 145.56 (C), 135.53 (CH), 129.12 (CH), 128.19 (C), 127.58 (CH), $126.79(\mathrm{CH}), 125.39(\mathrm{CH}), 127.10(\mathrm{q}, J=275.5$ $\mathrm{Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}$ ), 124.17 (C), 80.72 (C), 77.87 (C), 68.18 (CH), 64.09 $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 51.43\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 32.77\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 30.36\left(\mathrm{q}, J=29.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right)$, $29.04\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.78\left(3 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 24.04\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 21.97\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 18.30$ (C), $18.22\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right),-4.85\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-4.92\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.

8-(t-Butyl-dimethyl-silanyloxy)-8-[2-(5-cyclopropylpenty-loxy)-quinolin-3-yl]-oct-5-ynoic acid methyl ester (7f) Compound was obtained with $6 \mathbf{f}(1.31 \mathrm{~g}, 1.94 \mathrm{mmol})$, $n$-BuLi ( $1.45 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.32 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), trimethyl 4-bromoorthobutyrate ( $473 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 2.59 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), THF ( 5 mL ), and HMPA ( 5 mL ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 5:95 $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ) afforded a not-pure yellow oil ( 560 mg ) used without any further purification for the next step.
8-(t-Butyl-dimethyl-silanyloxy)-8-[2-(5-cyclohexylpentyloxy)-quinolin-3-yll-oct-5-ynoic acid methyl ester (7g) Compound was obtained with $\mathbf{6 g}(1.37 \mathrm{~g}, 2.85 \mathrm{mmol}), n-\mathrm{BuLi}(1.95 \mathrm{~mL}$, $3.13 \mathrm{mmol})$, trimethyl 4 -bromoorthobutyrate $(594 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, 3.25 mmol ), THF ( 5 mL ), and HMPA ( 5 mL ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 5:95 v/v) afforded a not-pure yellow oil ( 950 mg ) used without any further purification for the next step.

## General procedure for the preparation of $8 \mathrm{a}-8 \mathrm{~g}$

Tetrabutylammonium fluoride (TBAF) 1 M in THF was added to a solution of $\mathbf{7 a - 7} \mathbf{g}$ (or 25a, 25b) in THF and the resulting solution was stirred for 2 h at $45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After cooling to room temperature, the solvent was evaporated and the crude product was dissolved in EtOAc, washed with water, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and evaporated. The crude product was purified by flash chromatography to afford the pure product.
8-Hydroxy-8-(2-pentyloxy-quinolin-3-yl)-oct-5-ynoic acid methyl ester (8a) Compound was obtained with $7 \mathbf{7 a}$ ( 689 mg , $1.39 \mathrm{mmol})$, TBAF ( $1.94 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.94 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and THF ( 5 mL ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 10:90 $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ) afforded a white solid ( 368 mg , $69 \%$ yield).
M.p.: $53-55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.10$ (s, 1H, H-Ar), 7.81 (dd, $J=8.3,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.74 (dd, $J=8.0,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.59$ (ddd, $J=8.3,7.0,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.37$ (ddd, $J=8.0,7.0,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 5.06 (ddd, $J=6.9,5.8,4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 4.53-4.47\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 3.66$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 3.04 (d, $J=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}$ ), 2.88 (ddd, $J=16.6,4.9,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), 2.62 (ddd, $J=16.6,6.9,2.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), $2.36\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.22$ (tt, J=6.9, $2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CCH}_{2}$ ), 1.88-1.81 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $1.77\left(\mathrm{tt}, J=7.4,6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.51-1.37(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.95\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:(100$
$\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 173.74$ (C), 159.11 (C), 145.77 (C), 134.85 (CH), 129.19 (CH), 127.58 (C), 126.79 (CH), 126.47 (CH), 125.07 (CH), 124.10 (C), 82.23 (C), 76.72 (C), 68.44 $(\mathrm{CH}), 66.16\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 51.60\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 32.80\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.64\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $28.43\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 27.61\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 23.92\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 22.44\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 18.23$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 14.06\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$; HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{NO}_{3}\left[\mathrm{M}-. \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right]^{+}$ 352.19127; Found 352.1914 ( 0 ppm ).

8-Hydroxy-8-(2-methoxy-quinolin-3-yl)-oct-5-ynoic acid methyl ester (8b) Compound was obtained with $\mathbf{7 b}$ ( 149 mg , $0.34 \mathrm{mmol})$, TBAF ( $470 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.47 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and THF ( 1.4 mL ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 10:90 $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ) afforded a colorless oil ( $91 \mathrm{mg}, 82 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.13$ (s, 1H, H-Ar), 7.85 (dd, $J=8.4,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.75 (dd, $J=8.0,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.61 (ddd, $J=8.4,7.0,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.39 (ddd, $J=8.0,7.0,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 5.09-5.04(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 4.11$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), $3.67\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.99(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CHOH}), 2.85$ (ddd, $J=16.6,4.8,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), 2.60 (ddd, $J=16.6,7.1,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), $2.38(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $2.23\left(\mathrm{tt}, J=6.9,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 1.78$ ( $\mathrm{tt}, J=7.4,6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}$ : ( 100 MHz , $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 173.75$ (C), 159.27 (C), 145.68 (C), 134.90 $(\mathrm{CH}), 129.28(\mathrm{CH}), 127.61(\mathrm{C}), 126.79(\mathrm{CH}), 126.46(\mathrm{CH})$, 125.17 (CH), 124.23 (C), 82.29 (C), 76.71 (C), 68.23 (CH), 53.55 $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 51.63\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 32.81\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 27.67\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 23.89\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $18.21\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$.
8-Hydroxy-8-(2-octyloxy-quinolin-3-yl)-oct-5-ynoic acid methyl ester (8c) Compound was obtained with $7 \mathbf{c}$ ( 400 mg , 0.74 mmol ), TBAF ( $1.04 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.04 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and THF ( 4 mL ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 50:50 $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ) afforded a white solid ( $251 \mathrm{mg}, 80 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.11(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Ar})$, 7.81 (d, $J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.74$ (d, $J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.60 (dd, $J=8.2,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.38 (dd, $J=7.8,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $H-\mathrm{Ar}), 5.11-5.02(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 4.52\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right)$, $3.66\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.10(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 2.89(\mathrm{ddd}$, $J=16.5,4.4,2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), 2.63 (ddd, $J=16.5,6.6,2.3$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}\right), 2.35\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.29-$ 2.17 (m, 2H, C $\equiv \mathrm{CCH}_{2}$ ), 1.93-1.71 (m, 4H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$, $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.59-1.21\left(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{5} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.95-0.89(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 173.69(\mathrm{C}), 159.11$ (C), 145.78 (C), 134.84 (CH), 129.16 (CH), 127.57 (C), 126.79 (CH), 126.54 (CH), 125.08 (CH), 124.08 (C), 82.20 (C), 79.99 (C), $68.39(\mathrm{CH}), 66.16\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 51.57\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 32.81\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.82$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.34\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.25\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.95\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 27.61\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $26.25\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 23.95\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 22.67\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 18.23\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 14.11$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$; HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{NO}_{2}\left[\mathrm{M}-. \mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{O}_{2}\right]^{+} 286.18070$; Found $286.1806(0 \mathrm{ppm})$; Anal. calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{NO}_{4}$ : C, 73.38; H, 8.29; N, 3.29; Found: C, 73.44; H, 8.26; N, 3.43\%.
8-Hydroxy-8-[2-(3-methoxy-propoxy)-quinolin-3-yl]-oct-5ynoic acid methyl ester (8d) Compound was obtained with $7 \mathbf{d}$ ( $440 \mathrm{mg}, 0.88 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), TBAF ( $1.23 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.23 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and THF $(3.8 \mathrm{~mL})$. Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 30:70 v/v) afforded a white solid ( $204 \mathrm{mg}, 60 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.06(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Ar})$, $7.80(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.71$ (d, $J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar})$, 7.59 (dd, $J=8.3,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.42$ (dd, $J=8.0,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$,
$1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 5.10-4.93(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 4.60(\mathrm{t}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{OCH}_{2}$ ), 3.77-3.48 (m, 6H, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{CHOH}\right), 3.40$ $\left(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.99-2.78\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}\right), 2.78-2.53(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}\right), 2.33\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.28-1.99(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.84-1.62\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}$ : ( $75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 173.74$ (C), 159.00 (C), 145.71 (C), 135.34 (CH), 129.16 (CH), 127.58 (C), 126.80 (CH), 126.68 (CH), 125.12 (CH), 124.13 (C), 81.86 (C), 70.36 (C), 68.61 $(\mathrm{CH}), 63.79\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 58.72\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 51.55\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 32.74\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.18$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 27.30\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.70\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 23.94\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 18.21\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$; HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{NO}_{3}\left[\mathrm{M}-. \mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{O}_{2}\right]^{+} 246.11302$; Found 246.1132 ( 0 ppm ); Anal. calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{NO}_{5}: \mathrm{C}, 68.55$; $\mathrm{H}, 7.06$; N, 3.63; Found: C, 68.55; H, 7.30; N, 3.66\%.
8-Hydroxy-8-[2-(4,4,4-trifluoro-butoxy)-quinolin-3-yl]-oct-5ynoic acid methyl ester (8e) Compound was obtained with $7 \mathbf{e}(1.15 \mathrm{~g}, 2.14 \mathrm{mmol})$, TBAF ( $2.99 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.99 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and THF ( 9.2 mL ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, $40: 60 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ) afforded a white solid ( $600 \mathrm{mg}, 66 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.16(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Ar})$, 7.68 (d, $J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.50(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar})$, 7.49 (dd, $J=8.4,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.28$ (dd, $J=8.1,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $H-\mathrm{Ar}), 5.04-4.93(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 4.52\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right)$, $3.59\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.00(\mathrm{~d}, 1 \mathrm{H}, J=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 2.80-2.68$ (m, 2H, CH2C $\equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), $2.53-2.41\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right), 2.21(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.30-1.91\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.72-$ $1.58\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm})$ : 173.72 (C), 158.41 (C), 145.57 (C), 132.57 (CH), 129.32 (CH), 128.92 (C), 127.25 (q, $J=276.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CF}_{3}$ ), $126.82(\mathrm{CH}), 126.56$ (CH), 125.29 (CH), 124.35 (C), 82.35 (C), 76.77 (C), 67.69 (CH), $64.23\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 51.55\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 32.78\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 30.93(\mathrm{q}, J=29.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right), 27.80\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 23.99\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 21.92\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 18.18\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$; HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{NO}_{2}\left[\mathrm{M}-. \mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{O}_{2}\right]^{+}$284.08984; Found $284.0901(0 \mathrm{ppm})$; Anal. calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{NO}_{4}: \mathrm{C}$, 62.40; H, 5.71; N, 3.31; Found: C, 62.41; H, 5.86; N, 3.20\%.

8-Hydroxy-8-[2-(5-cyclopropylpentyloxy)-quinolin-3-yl]-oct-5-ynoic acid methyl ester (8f) Compound was obtained with 7 ( $530 \mathrm{mg}, 0.98 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), TBAF ( $1.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.28 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and THF $(9.2 \mathrm{~mL})$. Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 10:90 then 20:80 v/v) afforded a white solid ( 360 mg ).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.11(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Ar})$, 7.83 (d, $J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.75(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar})$, 7.63-7.57 (m, 1H, H-Ar), 7.41-7.35 (m, 1H, H-Ar), 5.12-5.00 ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}$ ), $4.53\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 3.67(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $3.00(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 2.98-2.62\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}\right), 2.38$ ( $\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 2.30-2.17 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CCH}_{2}$ ), 1.95-1.70 (m, 4H, $\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}, \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $1.60-1.42(\mathrm{~m}$, $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}$ ), 1.32-1.28 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}$ ), 0.78-0.60 (m, 1H, CH), 0.48-0.35 (m, 2H, CH cyclo), 0.06 to $-0.01(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ cyclo); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 173.70$ (C), 159.12 (C), 145.78 (C), 134.86 (CH), 129.18 (CH), 127.58 (C), $126.80(\mathrm{CH}), 126.47(\mathrm{CH}), 125.08(\mathrm{CH}), 124.09(\mathrm{C})$, $82.27(\mathrm{C}), 68.47(\mathrm{CH}), 66.16\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 51.59\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 37.64,37.44$, 33.45, 32.83 ( $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 28.99, $27.62\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 26.76,26.60,26.55$, 26.46, $23.95\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $18.25\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$; HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{NO}_{2}$ [M-. $\left.\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{8} \mathrm{O}_{2}\right]^{+}$284.16505; Found 284.1648 (0 ppm); Anal. calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{NO}_{4}$ : C, 73.73; H, 7.85; N, 3.31; Found: C, 73.59; H, 7.80; N, 3.30\%.

8-Hydroxy-8-[2-(5-cyclohexylpentyloxy)-quinolin-3-yl]-oct-5-ynoic acid methyl ester (8g) Compound was obtained with $7 \mathbf{g}(920 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5 \mathrm{mmol})$, TBAF ( $2 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.06 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and THF ( 10 mL ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/ pentane, $10: 90$ then $20: 80 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ) afforded a white solid ( 620 mg , $47 \%$ yield for the last two steps).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.11(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Ar})$, 7.83 (d, $J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.78-7.73(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar})$, 7.64-7.57 (m, 1H, H-Ar), 7.42-7.35 (m, 1H, H-Ar), 5.10-5.04 (m, 1H, CHOH), $4.53\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 3.67(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), 3.03 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}$ ), 2.90 (ddt, $J=16.5,4.8,2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CCH}_{2}$ ), 2.64 (ddt, $J=16.5,6.8,2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ $\left.\mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 2.38\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.28-2.18(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 1.91-0.80\left(\mathrm{~m}, 21 \mathrm{H}\right.$, Cyclohexyl $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{4} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm})$ : 173.70 (C), 159.12 (C), 145.78 (C), 134.86 (CH), 129.18 $(\mathrm{CH}), 127.58(\mathrm{C}), 126.80(\mathrm{CH}), 126.47(\mathrm{CH}), 125.08(\mathrm{CH})$, $82.27(\mathrm{C}), 68.47(\mathrm{CH}), 66.16\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 51.59\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 37.64(\mathrm{CH})$, $37.44\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 33.45\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.83\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.99\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 27.62$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 26.76\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 26.60\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 26.56\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 26.45\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $23.95\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 18.25\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$; HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{NO}_{4}[\mathrm{M}-$. $\left.\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{19}\right]^{+} 326.1392$; Found 326.1393 ( 0 ppm ); Anal. calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{39} \mathrm{NO}_{4}$ : C, 74.81 ; H, 8.44; N, 3.01; Found: C, 75.04; H, 8.58; N, 3.14\%.

## General procedure for the preparation of $9 \mathrm{a}-9 \mathrm{~g}$

To a stirred solution of 8a-8g (or 26a, 26b) in $\mathrm{MeOH} /$ water (9:1 v/v) was added $\mathrm{LiOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, and the resulting suspension was stirred during 48 h . Oxalic acid was then added and the suspension was stirred for an additional 15 min . Solvents were evaporated and the crude product was dissolved in EtOAc, and washed with a minimum amount of water. The collected organic phases were washed with a small amount of water, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and evaporated. The crude product was purified by flash chromatography. The acid was then dissolved in MeOH and NaOH was added. The resulting suspension was stirred until all the NaOH was consumed. The solvent was then evaporated under reduced pressure to give the corresponding sodium salt.
Sodium 8-hydroxy-8-(2-pentyloxy-quinolin-3-yl)-oct-5ynoate (9a) Acid was prepared with $\mathbf{8 a}(100 \mathrm{mg}, 0.26$ $\mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{LiOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(38 \mathrm{mg}, 0.90 \mathrm{mmol})$, oxalic acid ( 123 mg , 1.36 mmol ), and $\mathrm{MeOH} /$ water ( $5.9 \mathrm{~mL}, 9: 1 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 20:80 v/v) afforded a white solid ( $90 \mathrm{mg}, 92 \%$ yield). Salt was prepared with the acid ( $90 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), NaOH ( $10 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and $\mathrm{MeOH}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$. A white solid was obtained ( $93 \mathrm{mg}, 99 \%$ ). Anal. calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{NNaO}_{4}$ : C, 71.52; $\mathrm{H}, 7.37$; $\mathrm{N}, 3.79$; Found: C, 71.63; H, 7.32; N, 3.55\%.
Sodium 8-hydroxy-8-(2-methoxy-quinolin-3-yl)-oct-5ynoate (9b) Acid was prepared with 8b ( $91 \mathrm{mg}, 0.23$ mmol ), $\mathrm{LiOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(41 \mathrm{mg}, 0.98 \mathrm{mmol})$, oxalic acid ( 132 mg , 1.46 mmol ), and $\mathrm{MeOH} /$ water ( $8.3 \mathrm{~mL}, 9: 1 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 30:70 v/v) afforded a white solid ( $70 \mathrm{mg}, 99 \%$ yield). Salt was prepared with the acid ( $70 \mathrm{mg}, 0.22 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $\mathrm{NaOH}(9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.22 \mathrm{mmol})$, and MeOH ( 1 mL ). A white solid was obtained ( $75 \mathrm{mg}, 100 \%$ ).

HRMS: Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{10} \mathrm{NO}_{2}\left[\mathrm{M}-. \mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{11} \mathrm{O}_{2}\right]^{+}$188.07115; Found 188.0708 (2 ppm).

Sodium 8-hydroxy-8-(2-octyloxy-quinolin-3-yl)-oct-5-ynoate (9c) Acid was prepared with 8 c ( $111 \mathrm{mg}, 0.26 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $\mathrm{LiOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ( $38 \mathrm{mg}, 0.91 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), oxalic acid ( $117 \mathrm{mg}, 1.30$ mmol ), and $\mathrm{MeOH} /$ water ( $6 \mathrm{~mL}, 9: 1 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc) afforded a white solid ( 107 mg , $95 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(200 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.22(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Ar})$, $8.10\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} H\right), 7.93(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.80(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.65 (dd, $J=8.3,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.45 (dd, $J=$ $8.0,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 5.19-5.05(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 4.59(\mathrm{t}, J=6.7$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 3.00-2.58\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}\right), 2.40(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}\right), 2.31-2.15\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 1.99-1.68(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.60-1.16\left(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H},\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{5} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $0.96-0.90\left(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.

Salt was prepared with the acid ( $107 \mathrm{mg}, 0.25 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $\mathrm{NaOH}(10 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol})$, and $\mathrm{MeOH}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$. An off-white hygroscopic solid was obtained ( $108 \mathrm{mg}, 100 \%$ ).
Sodium 8-hydroxy-8-[2-(3-methoxy-propoxy)-quinolin-3-yl]-oct-5-ynoate ( $\mathbf{9 d}$ ) Acid was prepared with $\mathbf{8 d}(110 \mathrm{mg}, 0.28$ $\mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{LiOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(41.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.98 \mathrm{mmol})$, oxalic acid ( 128 mg , 1.14 mmol ), and $\mathrm{MeOH} /$ water ( $5 \mathrm{~mL}, 9: 1 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc) afforded a pale yellow oil ( $98 \mathrm{mg}, 95 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(200 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CO}\left(\mathrm{CD}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.30$ (s, 1H, $H$-Ar), 7.83 (d, $J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H$-Ar), $7.80(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $H$-Ar), 7.62 (dd, $J=8.3,6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.41 (dd, $J=8.0$, $6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 5.23-5.12(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 4.59(\mathrm{t}, J=6.4$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 3.59\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 3.33(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.96-2.51\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}\right), 2.37(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}\right), 2.28-2.02\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.80-1.58$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ).

Salt was prepared with the acid ( $98 \mathrm{mg}, 0.26 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), NaOH ( $10 \mathrm{mg}, 0.25 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and $\mathrm{MeOH}(0.8 \mathrm{~mL})$. An off-white and hygroscopic solid was obtained ( $102 \mathrm{mg}, 100 \%$ ).
Sodium 8-hydroxy-8-[2-(4,4,4-trifluoro-butoxy)-quinolin-3-yll-oct-5-ynoate (9e) Acid was prepared with $\mathbf{8 e}(234 \mathrm{mg}$, 0.55 mmol ), $\mathrm{LiOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ( $81 \mathrm{mg}, 1.93 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), oxalic acid ( $253 \mathrm{mg}, 2.75 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and $\mathrm{MeOH} /$ water $(9 \mathrm{~mL}, 9: 1 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc) afforded a pale yellow oil ( $197 \mathrm{mg}, 87 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 9.62\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}\right)$, 8.38 (s, 1H, $H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.87 (d, $J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.80$ (d, $J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.62(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.4,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.45(\mathrm{dd}$, $J=8.0,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 5.31-5.18(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 4.59(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 2.97-2.60\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}\right), 2.32(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}\right), 2.60-2.25\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{CF}_{3}\right), 2.23-$ $2.05\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.80-1.58\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$.

Salt was prepared with the acid ( $197 \mathrm{mg}, 0.48 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $\mathrm{NaOH}(19 \mathrm{mg}, 0.47 \mathrm{mmol})$, and $\mathrm{MeOH}(1.5 \mathrm{~mL})$. A white hygroscopic solid was obtained ( $207 \mathrm{mg}, 100 \%$ ).

## Ethyl 5-cyclopropylpentanoate (11)

Trifluoroacetic acid ( $2.95 \mathrm{~mL}, 38.4 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in 20 mL of dichloromethane (DCM) was added dropwise very slowly to a solution of diethylzinc at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}(1 \mathrm{M}$ in hexane, 38.4 mL ,
38.4 mmol ) diluted in 20 mL of DCM. After this addition the solution was stirred during 20 min before adding diiodoethane ( $3.09 \mathrm{~mL}, 38.4 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in 15 mL of DCM. Stirring was continued for 15 min , then ethyl hept-6-enoate in 15 mL of DCM was added. The cooling bath was then removed and the mixture was stirred overnight. Satured solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ was added and the collected organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and evaporated under vacuum to give a yellow oil. The crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 5:95 v/v) to afford a colorless oil ( $3.23 \mathrm{~g}, 99 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 4.12(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $2.29\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 1.71-1.59(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 1.48-1.36\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}\right), 1.25(\mathrm{t}, J$ $\left.=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.24-1.16\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 0.72-0.57$ (m, 1H, CH), 0.42-0.35 (m, 2H, CH cyclo), 0.02 to $-0.04(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ cyclo); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 173.83$ (C), $60.12\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 34.42\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 34.33\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.17\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 24.83$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 14.23\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 10.67(\mathrm{CH}$ cyclo $), 4.35\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ cyclo $)$.

## 5-Cyclopropylpentan-1-ol (12f)

To a suspension of $\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}(1.38 \mathrm{~g}, 36.4 \mathrm{mmol})$ in diethylether at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ was added dropwise a solution of ester $11(3.1 \mathrm{~g}$, 18.2 mmol ) in 2 mL of diethylether. After addition, stirring was continued for 1 h . The reaction was then quenched by a minimum amount of water and $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ was added. The resulting mixture was filtered through cotton and evaporated under vacuum to give a colorless oil ( $2.31 \mathrm{~g}, 99 \%$ yield) used without any further purification.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 3.64(\mathrm{t}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), 1.64-1.50 (m, 2H, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 1.49-1.30(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 1.26-1.13\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}\right), 0.72-0.57(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}), 0.43-0.32\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right.$ cyclo), 0.02 to $-0.06(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ cyclo); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 64.01\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $34.70\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.84\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.45\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.61\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 10.81(\mathrm{CH}$ cyclo), 4.37 (2C, $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ cyclo).

## 5-Cyclohexylpentan-1-ol (12g)

To a suspension of $\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}(617 \mathrm{~g}, 16.27 \mathrm{mmol})$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in THF was added dropwise a solution of 5-cyclohexylpentanoic acid ( $3.1 \mathrm{~g}, 18.2 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in 2 mL of THF. After addition, stirring was continued for 1 h . The reaction was then quenched by a minimum amount of water and $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ was added. The resulting mixture was filtered through cotton and evaporated under vacuum to give a colorless oil ( $1.278 \mathrm{~g}, 92 \%$ yield) used without any further purification for the next step.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 3.66(\mathrm{t}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH} \mathrm{OH}), 1.85-0.72\left(\mathrm{~m}, 20 \mathrm{H}\right.$, Cyclohexyl $\left.\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)_{4} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$-NMR: $\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 63.09\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 37.60(\mathrm{CH})$, $37.48\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 33.44\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 32.83\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 26.75\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 26.65$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 26.44\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 26.05\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$.

## 8-Hydroxy-8-(2-pentyloxy-quinolin-3-yl)-oct-5-ynoic acid (2-hydroxy-ethyl)-amide (14a)

Acid ( $90 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was prepared from $\mathbf{8 a}$ ( $100 \mathrm{mg}, 0.26$ mmol ) following the general procedure described for the preparation of $\mathbf{9 a - 9 g}$ and was then solubilized in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$
( 1 mL ) and triethylamine was added ( $34 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). Then the mixture was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{BOPCl}$ (bis(2-oxo-3oxazolidinyl)phosphinic chloride) was added ( $61 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24$ mmol ), and the cooling bath was removed. Stirring was continued for 20 min before triethylamine ( $34 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and ethanolamine ( $16 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.27 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were added. Stirring was continued for 1 h at room temperature and water was then added to quench the reaction. The organic layer was separated and the aqueous phase was extracted with EtOAc. The collected organic phases were washed with water, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and the filtrate was evaporated to dryness. The crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 50:50 v/v) to afford a colorless oil ( $50 \mathrm{mg}, 50 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.13$ (s, 1H, H-Ar), 7.84 (d, $J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.75 (dd, $J=8.0,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.61 (ddd, $J=8.4,7.0,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.39$ (ddd, $J=8.0$, 7.0, 1.1 Hz, 1H, $H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 6.10 (s, 1H, NH), 5.16 (ddd, $J=6.9,4.9$, $0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 4.55-4.50\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 3.69(\mathrm{t}, J=5.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{NHCH}_{2}$ ), 3.39-3.34 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), 3.13-3.05 (m, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 2.85\left(\mathrm{ddt}, J=16.7,4.9,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}\right), 2.68$ (ddt, $J=16.7,6.9,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), $2.41(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), 2.27-2.18 (m, 4H, C $\equiv \mathrm{CCH}_{2}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CONHCH}_{2}$ ), 1.90$1.81\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.81-1.72\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CONH}\right)$, $1.50-1.42\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.95\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 173.79$ (C), $159.20(\mathrm{CH})$, 145.77 (C), 135.14 (CH), 129.42 (CH), 127.59 (C), 126.76 (CH), 126.70 (CH), 125.03 (CH), 124.34 (C), 82.17 (C), 77.24 (C), $68.62\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 62.61(\mathrm{CH}), 45.82\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 42.42\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 34.77\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $28.64\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.42\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 27.46\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 24.12\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 22.46$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 17.91\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 14.08\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$; HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{NO}_{2}$ [M-. $\left.\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{NO}_{2}\right]^{+} 244.13375$; Found 244.1349 (4 ppm).

## General procedure for the preparation of $15 a, 15 b$

$n$-BuLi 1.6 M in THF was added dropwise to a solution at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ of $\mathbf{6 a}, \mathbf{6 b}$ in THF. After the end of the addition, stirring was continued for 15 min then paraformaldehyde was added. The cooling bath was then removed and the mixture was stirred overnight. Water was added to quench the reaction and EtOAc was added. The organic layer was separated and the aqueous phase was extracted with EtOAc. The collected organic phases were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and evaporated to dryness. The crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel.
5-(t-Butyl-dimethyl-silanyloxy)-5-(2-pentyloxy-quinolin-3 -yl)-pent-2-yn-1-ol (15a) Compound was obtained with $\mathbf{6 a}(3.08 \mathrm{~g}, 7.75 \mathrm{mmol}), n-\mathrm{BuLi}(5.8 \mathrm{~mL}, 9.24 \mathrm{mmol})$, paraformaldehyde ( $462 \mathrm{mg}, 15.4 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and THF ( 16 mL ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 20:80 v/v) afforded a pale yellow oil ( $2.59 \mathrm{~g}, 78 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.11(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Ar})$, 7.84 (d, $J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.76 (dd, $J=8.0,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.60$ (ddd, $J=8.4,7.0,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.37 (ddd, $J=$ 8.0, 7.0, $1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 5.21-5.17 (m, 1H, CHOTBDMS), $4.50\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 4.22(\mathrm{dt}, J=5.6,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), 2.75 (ddt, $J=16.7,3.7,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), 2.54 (ddt, $\left.J=16.7,7.2,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}\right), 1.92-1.81\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$,
1.64 (broad s, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}$ ), 1.54-1.39 (m, $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 0.98-0.93 (m, $12 \mathrm{H}, t \mathrm{BuSi}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $0.16\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Si}\right), 0.03$ (s, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Si}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 158.87$
(C), 145.79 (C), 135.08 (CH), 129.09 (CH), 128.31 (C), 127.58 (CH), 126.78 (CH), 125.21 (CH), 123.94 (C), 83.75 (C), 79.93 (C), $67.88(\mathrm{CH}), 66.05\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 51.38\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.04\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.64$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.45\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.85\left(3 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.46\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 18.38(\mathrm{C})$, $14.10\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-4.73\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-4.86\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.
5-(t-Butyldimethylsilanyloxy)-5-(2-methoxy-quinolin-3-yl)-pent-2-yn-1-ol (15b) Compound was obtained with 6b ( $228 \mathrm{mg}, 0.67 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $n-\operatorname{BuLi}(616 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.98 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), paraformaldehyde ( $30 \mathrm{mg}, 1.00 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and THF ( 1.3 mL ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 10:90 v/v) afforded a colorless oil ( $179 \mathrm{mg}, 72 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.16$ (s, 1H, $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.84 (d, $J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.74$ (dd, $J=8.0,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.60 (ddd, $J=8.4,7.0,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.38 (ddd, $J=8.0,7.0$, $1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 5.20 (dd, $J=7.4,4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOTBDMS}$ ), $4.22\left(\mathrm{t}, J=2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{OH}\right), 4.10\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right), 2.74(\mathrm{ddt}$, $J=16.7,4.2,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), 2.53 (ddt, $J=16.7,7.4,2.1$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), $0.96(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, t \mathrm{BuSi}), 0.15\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Si}\right), 0.01$ (s, 3H, $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Si}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 159.03$ (C), 145.70 (C), 135.09 (CH), 129.17 (CH), 128.22 (C), 127.60 (CH), 126.77 (CH), 125.29 (CH), 124.01 (C), 83.88 (C), 79.90 (C), $67.79(\mathrm{CH}), 53.53\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 51.43\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 29.00\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.83$ $\left(3 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 18.36(\mathrm{C}),-4.73\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-4.86\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.

## General procedure for the preparation of 16a, 16b

To a heterogeneous solution of $\mathbf{1 5 a}, \mathbf{1 5 b}$ in toluene and an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaOH}(25 \% \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{v})$ were added tetrabutylammonium bromide and $t$-butyl bromoacetate. The resulting reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 4 h then water was added to quench the reaction. The organic layer was separated and the aqueous phase was extracted with EtOAc. The collected organic phases were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and evaporated to dryness. The crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel.
tert-Butyl 2-(5-(tert-butyldimethylsilyloxy)-5-(2-(pentyloxy) quinolin-3-yl)pent-2-ynyloxy)acetate (16a) Compound was obtained with $15 \mathbf{~ ( ~} 309 \mathrm{mg}, 0.72 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $t$-butyl bromoacetate ( $126 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.87 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), tetrabutylammonium bromide ( 16 mg , $0.05 \mathrm{mmol})$, toluene ( 2.2 mL ), and aqueous $\mathrm{NaOH}(180 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, $25 \% \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{v}$ ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/ pentane, $20: 80 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ) afforded a colorless oil ( $354 \mathrm{mg}, 90 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.15(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Ar})$, 7.80 (dd, $J=8.4,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.75$ (dd, $J=8.0,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.59 (ddd, $J=8.4,7.0,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.37 (ddd, $J=8.0,7.0,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 5.20 (dd, $J=7.3,3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOTBDMS}$ ), $4.64\left(\mathrm{t}, J=2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 4.50(\mathrm{t}$, $J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}$ ), 2.75 (ddt, $J=16.7,3.9,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), 2.54 (ddt, $J=16.7,7.3,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), 2.05 (s, 2H, CH $\mathrm{CO}_{2} t \mathrm{Bu}$ ), 1.88-1.81 (m, 2H, OCH $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 1.47 (s, $\left.9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} t \mathrm{Bu}\right), 1.46-1.41\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.95(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.95(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, t \mathrm{BuSi}), 0.14\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Si}\right), 0.00(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Si}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 170.33(\mathrm{C})$,
158.79 (C), 145.82 (C), 135.10 (CH), 129.07 (CH), 128.16 (C), 127.62 (CH), 126.74 (CH), 125.19 (CH), 123.89 (C), 84.91 (C), $82.89(\mathrm{C}), 67.69(\mathrm{CH}), 66.01\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 52.75(\mathrm{C}), 29.02\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $28.61\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.44\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 27.78\left(3 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 25.81\left(3 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $22.45\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 20.75\left(3 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}, \mathrm{O} t-\mathrm{Bu}\right), 18.34(\mathrm{C}), 14.10\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $-4.78\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-4.96\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.
tert-Butyl 2-(5-(tert-butyldimethylsilyloxy)-5-(2-methoxyqui-nolin-3-yl)pent-2-ynyloxy)acetate (16b) Compound was obtained with $\mathbf{1 5 b}$ ( $110 \mathrm{mg}, 0.30 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $t$-butyl bromoacetate ( $52 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.44 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), tetrabutylammonium bromide ( $8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.03 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), toluene $(0.9 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), and aqueous NaOH ( $70 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 25 \% \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{v}$ ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 10:90 v/v) afforded a colorless oil ( 98 mg , $68 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.16$ (s, 1H, H-Ar), 7.85 (dd, $J=8.4,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.76$ (dd, $J=8.0,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.60$ (ddd, $J=8.4,7.0,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.38$ (ddd, $J=8.0,7.0,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 5.20$ (dd, $J=6.9,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOTBDMS}$ ), $4.25\left(\mathrm{t}, J=2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 4.11(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}$ ), $4.02\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} t \mathrm{Bu}\right.$ ), 2.76 (ddt, $J=16.7,3.8,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), 2.56 (ddt, $J=16.7,6.9,2.1$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), $1.45\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} t \mathrm{Bu}\right), 0.96(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, t \mathrm{BuSi})$, 0.14 (s, 3H, $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Si}$ ), $0.00\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Si}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}$ : ( 100 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 169.27(\mathrm{C}), 158.99(\mathrm{C}), 145.73(\mathrm{C}), 135.13$ (CH), $129.14(\mathrm{CH}), 128.10(\mathrm{C}), 127.60(\mathrm{CH}), 126.79(\mathrm{CH})$, 125.30 (CH), 124.07 (C), 85.04 (C), 81.64 (C), $67.64(\mathrm{CH})$, $66.40\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 58.60\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 53.50\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 28.95\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.11$ $\left(3 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 25.82\left(3 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 18.31(\mathrm{C}),-4.76\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-4.89$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.

## Preparation of $17 \mathrm{a}, 17 \mathrm{~b}$ follows the general procedure described for compounds 8a-8g

tert-Butyl 2-(5-hydroxy-5-(2-pentyloxyquinolin-3-yl)pent-2ynyloxy)acetate (17a) Compound was obtained with 16 a ( $414 \mathrm{mg}, 0.76 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), TBAF ( $1.07 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.07 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and THF $(3 \mathrm{~mL})$. Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, $20: 80 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ) afforded a colorless oil ( $236 \mathrm{mg}, 72 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.09(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Ar})$, 7.82 (dd, $J=8.4,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.74 (dd, $J=8.0,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.60 (ddd, $J=8.4,7.0,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.38 (ddd, $J=8.0,7.0,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 5.20$ (ddd, $J=7.0,5.8,4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 4.54-4.50\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 4.27(\mathrm{t}, J=2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 2.99(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 2.95(\mathrm{ddt}, J=16.7$, $4.8,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), 2.72 (ddt, $J=16.7,7.0,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}\right), 1.90-1.80\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.47\left(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} t \mathrm{Bu}\right)$, $1.52-1.37\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.95\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 169.22$ (C), 159.01 (C), 145.79 (C), 134.93 (CH), 129.34 (CH), 127.60 (C), 126.80 (CH), 126.14 (CH), 125.02 (CH), 124.22 (C), $81.84(\mathrm{C}), 78.04$ (C), $68.39(\mathrm{CH}), 66.73\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 66.25\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 58.70\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.63$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.43\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.08\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 27.60\left(3 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.44\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $14.07\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.
tert-Butyl 2-(5-hydroxy-5-(2-methoxyquinolin-3-yl)pent-2ynyloxy)acetate (17b) Compound was obtained with 16b ( $98 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), TBAF ( $285 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.29 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and THF ( 0.8 mL ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, $20: 80 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ) afforded a colorless oil ( $48 \mathrm{mg}, 64 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.12$ (s, 1H, $\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.84 (dd, $J=8.4,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.75$ (dd, $J=8.0,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.61 (ddd, $J=8.4,7.0,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.39 (ddd, $J=8.0,7.0,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 5.12$ (dd, $J=6.9,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CHOH}), 4.26\left(\mathrm{t}, J=2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 4.11\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)$, 3.99 (s, 2H, CH2CO $2 t-\mathrm{Bu}), 2.94$ (ddt, $J=16.8,4.7,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), 2.68 (ddt, $J=16.8,6.9,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), 1.47 (s, $\left.9 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} t-\mathrm{Bu}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 169.24$ (C), 159.18 (C), 145.71 (C), 134.98 (CH), 129.40 (CH), 129.38 (C), $127.63(\mathrm{CH}), 126.82(\mathrm{CH}), 125.13(\mathrm{CH}), 124.33(\mathrm{C}), 83.80$ (C), $81.86(\mathrm{C}), 68.11(\mathrm{CH}), 66.75\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 58.71\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 53.58$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 28.09\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 27.66\left(3 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.

## Preparation of 18a, 18b follows the general procedure described for compounds $\mathbf{9 a}-\mathbf{9 g}$

Sodium [5-hydroxy-5-(2-pentyloxy-quinolin-3-yl)-pent-2-ynyloxy]-acetate (18a) Acid was prepared with $\mathbf{1 7 a}$ ( 226 mg , 0.53 mmol ), NaOH ( $53 \mathrm{mg}, 1.33 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), oxalic acid ( 178 mg , 1.98 mmol ), and $\mathrm{MeOH} /$ water ( $12 \mathrm{~mL}, 9: 1 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 90:10 v/v) afforded a white solid ( $165 \mathrm{mg}, 84 \%$ yield). Salt was prepared with the acid ( $165 \mathrm{mg}, 0.44 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), NaOH ( $17 \mathrm{mg}, 0.43 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and $\mathrm{MeOH}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$. A white solid was obtained ( $173 \mathrm{mg}, 99 \%$ ); HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{NO}_{2}$ 244.13375; Found 244.1325 (5 ppm).
Sodium [5-hydroxy-5-(2-methoxy-quinolin-3-yl)-pent-2-ynyloxy]-acetate (18b) Acid was prepared with $\mathbf{1 7 b}(48 \mathrm{mg}$, 0.13 mmol ), $\mathrm{NaOH}(13 \mathrm{mg}, 0.33 \mathrm{mmol})$, oxalic acid ( 44 mg , 0.49 mmol ), and $\mathrm{MeOH} /$ water ( $3 \mathrm{~mL}, 9: 1 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 90:10 v/v) afforded a white solid ( $22 \mathrm{mg}, 54 \%$ yield). Salt was prepared with the acid ( $22 \mathrm{mg}, 0.07 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), NaOH ( $3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.07 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and $\mathrm{MeOH}(0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$. A white hygroscopic solid was obtained (23 mg, 99\%).

## 2-Chloro-benzo[h]quinoline-3-carbaldehyde (19b)

A solution of $N$-acetyl-1-naphthylamine ( $1.0 \mathrm{~g}, 5.4 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $\mathrm{POCl}_{3}(9.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ and DMF $(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ was refluxed for 6 h . After cooling to room temperature, the solution was slowly poured into crushed ice. The resulting brown solid was filtered, washed with water, and solubilized in EtOAc. After filtration, the desired product, a yellow solid ( $540 \mathrm{mg}, 40 \%$ yield), was obtained by recrystallization of the crude product in EtOAc/pentane.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 10.63(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHO})$, 9.34-9.21 (m, 1H, H-Ar), 8.77 (s, 1H, H-Ar), 8.02-7.73 (m, 5H, H-Ar); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 189.44$ (CHO) 150.08 (C), 149.28 (C), 138.84 (CH), 135.03 (C), 130.28 (C), $129.93(\mathrm{CH}), 129.36(\mathrm{CH}), 128.02(\mathrm{CH}), 127.85(\mathrm{CH}), 126.64$ (CH), 125.73 (C), 125.09 (C), 125.03 (CH).

## Preparation of 20a, 20 b follows the general procedure described for 2

2-Chloro-3-dimethoxymethyl-6-methoxy-quinoline (20a) Compound was obtained with 2-chloro-6-methox-yquinoline-3-carbaldehyde ( $1.99 \mathrm{~g}, 9.00 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), trimethyl orthoformate $(1.18 \mathrm{~mL}, 10.8 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{NO}_{3}(36 \mathrm{mg}, 0.45$
mmol), and $\mathrm{MeOH}(9 \mathrm{~mL})$. Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 20:80 v/v) afforded a pale yellow solid ( $2.22 \mathrm{~g}, 98 \%$ yield).
M.p.: $95-96^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.31$ (s, 1H, H-Ar), 7.92 (d, $J=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.39 (dd, $J=9.4$, $2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.12$ (d, $J=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 5.70 ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 3.93\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArOCH}_{3}\right), 3.44\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 158.27$ (C), $146.74(\mathrm{C})$, 143.52 (C), 136.02 (CH), 129.63 (CH), 129.41 (C), 127.90 (C), $123.55(\mathrm{CH}), 105.50(\mathrm{CH}), 100.52(\mathrm{CH}), 55.61\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 53.92(2 \mathrm{C}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ).
2-Chloro-3-dimethoxymethyl-benzo[h]quinoline (20b) Compound was obtained with 19b $(1.21 \mathrm{~g}, 5.00$ mmol ), trimethyl orthoformate ( $660 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 6.00 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{NO}_{3}$ ( $20 \mathrm{mg}, 0.25 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), MeOH ( 12 mL ), and THF ( 4 mL ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc) afforded a brown solid $(1.20 \mathrm{~g}, 80 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 9.27-9.13(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $H-\mathrm{Ar}), 8.42$ (s, 1H, H-Ar), 7.93-7.62 (m, 5H, H-Ar), 5.83 (s, 1H, $\left.\mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 3.51\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:(75 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 148.75$ (C), 146.58 (C), $137.35(\mathrm{CH}), 134.34$ (C), $130.57(\mathrm{CH}), 130.14(\mathrm{CH}), 129.25(\mathrm{CH}), 128.78(\mathrm{CH})$, 128.22 (CH), 127.72 (CH), 125.35 (C), 125.21 (CH), 125.16 $(\mathrm{CH}), 100.90(\mathrm{CH}), 54.28\left(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.

## Preparation of 21a, 21 b follows the general procedure described for compounds $3 \mathrm{a}-\mathbf{3 g}$

3-Dimethoxymethyl-6-methoxy-2-pentyloxy-quinoline (21a) Compound was obtained with NaH ( $456 \mathrm{mg}, 11.4$ mmol), 1-pentanol ( $1.24 \mathrm{~mL}, 11.4 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), 20a ( $2.38 \mathrm{~g}, 9.49$ $\mathrm{mmol})$, and NMP ( 7.5 mL ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, $10: 90 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ) afforded a white solid ( 2.06 g , $68 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.12(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Ar})$, 7.72 (d, $J=9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.27 (dd, $J=9.1,2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.07(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Ar}), 5.64\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right)$, $4.47\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 3.88\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArOCH}_{3}\right), 3.43(\mathrm{~s}$, $\left.6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 1.86-1.82\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.46-1.42(\mathrm{~m}$, $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $0.94\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}$ : (100 $\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ (ppm): 158.47 (C), 156.02 (C), 141.90 (C), 135.12 (CH), 128.16 (CH), 125.17 (C), 122.06 (C), 121.29 (CH), $106.55(\mathrm{CH}), 99.22(\mathrm{CH}), 65.99\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 55.48\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 53.89(2 \mathrm{C}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 28.69\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.33\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 22.48\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 14.09\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$. 3-Dimethoxymethyl-2-pentyloxy-benzo[h]quinoline (21b) Compound was obtained with NaH ( $118 \mathrm{mg}, 2.95$ mmol), 1-pentanol ( $310 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 2.95 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), 20b ( $425 \mathrm{mg}, 1.47$ $\mathrm{mmol})$, and NMP ( 2 mL ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 8:92 v/v) afforded a yellow oil ( 399 mg , $80 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 9.22(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 8.57(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.89(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar})$, 7.81-7.62 (m, 4H, H-Ar), $5.84\left(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 4.75(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 3.51\left(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}\left(\mathrm{OCH}_{3}\right)_{2}\right), 2.09-1.93(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 1.72-1.41 (m, 4H, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.08(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.4$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 159.28(\mathrm{C})$, 144.25 (C), 136.16 (CH), 133.93 (C), 130.56 (C), 127.61 (CH), $126.14(\mathrm{CH}), 125.34(\mathrm{CH}), 124.63(\mathrm{CH}), 124.43(\mathrm{CH}), 121.44$
(C), 121.03 (C), $98.98(\mathrm{CH}), 66.18\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 60.26,53.56(2 \mathrm{C}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 28.65\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.40\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 22.50\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 14.10\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.

Preparation of 22a, 22b follows the general procedure described for compounds $4 \mathrm{a}-\mathbf{4 g}$
6-Methoxy-2-pentyloxy-quinoline-3-carbaldehyde (22a) Compound was obtained with 21a ( $2.06 \mathrm{~g}, 6.46$ mmol), PTSA ( $184 \mathrm{mg}, 0.97 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and THF/ $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ( $43 \mathrm{~mL}, 9: 1$ $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v})$. A yellow solid ( $1.75 \mathrm{~g}, 99 \%$ yield) was obtained.
M.p.: 87-90우: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right.$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 10.49$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHO}$ ), 8.48 (s, 1H, $H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.74 (d, $J=9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.38 (dd, $J=9.1,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.11(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $H$-Ar), $4.54\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 3.96\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArOCH}_{3}\right)$, 1.90-1.86 (m, 2H, OCH $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 1.48-1.44 (m, 4H, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, 0.92 (t, $\left.J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ (ppm): 189.72 (CHO), 160.82 (C), 157.20 (C), 145.50 (C), $138.80(\mathrm{CH}), 129.12(\mathrm{CH}), 125.39(\mathrm{C}), 125.32(\mathrm{CH}), 120.43$ (C), 107.69 ( CH$), 66.23\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 55.81\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 28.74\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.51$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 22.56\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 14.10\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.
2-Pentyloxy-benzo[h]quinoline-3-carbaldehyde (22b) Compound was obtained with 21b ( $341 \mathrm{mg}, 1.00$ $\mathrm{mmol})$, PTSA ( $39 \mathrm{mg}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and THF/ $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(10 \mathrm{~mL}, 9: 1$ $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ). A yellow solid ( $249 \mathrm{mg}, 85 \%$ yield) was obtained.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 10.36(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHO})$, 8.82 (d, $J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 8.27 (s, $1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.65, (d, $J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.58-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 4.53(\mathrm{t}, J=6.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}$ ), 2.02-1.79 (m, 2H, OCH $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 1.64-1.38 (m, $\left.4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.02\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:(75$ $\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 188.91(\mathrm{CHO}), 161.01$ (C), 147.66 (C), 137.99 (CH), 134.74 (C), 129.88, 129.01, 127.66, 126.45, 125.38, 125.37, 125.15, $121.06(\mathrm{CH}), 118.53(\mathrm{C}), 66.62\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.47$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.39\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 22.52\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 14.10\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.

## Preparation of 23a, 23b follows the general procedure described for compounds 5a-5g

1-(6-Methoxy-2-pentyloxy-quinolin-3-yl)-but-3-yn-1-ol (23a) Compound was obtained with Mg (193 mg, 7.94 $\mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{HgCl}_{2}(21 \mathrm{mg}, 0.08 \mathrm{mmol})$, propargyl bromide ( $745 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, $8.61 \mathrm{mmol})$, 22a ( $1.81 \mathrm{~g}, 6.62 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $10 \mathrm{~mL} \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, and $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ $(17 \mathrm{~mL})$. Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 20:80 v/v) afforded a white solid ( $2.05 \mathrm{~g}, 99 \%$ yield).
M.p.: $61-64^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.01$ (s, 1H, H-Ar), 7.72 (d, $J=9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.26$ (dd, $J=9.1$, $2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.05$ (d, $J=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 5.09 (ddd, $J=5.1,7.0,5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 4.49-4.45\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 3.88$ $\left(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArOCH}_{3}\right), 3.03(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 2.90(\mathrm{ddd}, J=$ $16.8,5.1,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), 2.68 (ddd, $J=16.8,7.0,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}\right), 2.06(\mathrm{t}, J=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CH}), 1.85-1.81(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.49-1.43\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.94(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 158.43(\mathrm{C})$, 156.90 (C), 141.86 (C), 134.72 (CH), 128.73 (CH), 126.68 (C), 126.14 (C), 121.51 (CH), 106.83 (CH), 80.98 (C), 71.43 (CH), $68.82(\mathrm{CH}), 66.36\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 55.76\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 28.81\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.58\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $27.28\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 22.55\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $14.11\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.
1-(2-Pentyloxy-benzo[h]quinolin-3-yl)-but-3-yn-1-ol (23b) Compound was obtained with Mg ( $28 \mathrm{mg}, 1.15$ $\mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{HgCl}_{2}(3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.01 \mathrm{mmol})$, propargyl bromide ( $140 \mu \mathrm{~L}$,
$1.25 \mathrm{mmol})$, 22b ( $282 \mathrm{mg}, 0.96 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $3 \mathrm{mLEt}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, and $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ( 7 mL ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, $20: 80 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ) afforded a yellow solid ( $290 \mathrm{mg}, 90 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 9.17(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 8.14 (s, 1H, $H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.88 , (d, $J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.79-7.58 (m, 4H, H-Ar), 5.26-5.12 (m, 1H, CHOH), $4.64(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 3.28(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 2.98$ (ddd, $J=16.8,7.0,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), 2.74 (ddd, $J=16.8,4.9$, $\left.2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}\right), 2.12(\mathrm{t}, J=2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CH}), 2.00-1.81$ (m, 2H, $\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 1.63-1.40 (m, 4H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $1.03(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm})$ : 158.41 (C), 143.40 (C), 135.00 (CH), 133.70 (C), 130.49, 127.63, 127.54, 126.19, 125.17 (2C), 124.74, 124.24, 121.80, 80.65 (С), $71.09(\mathrm{CH}), 68.12(\mathrm{CH}), 66.21\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.60\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.47\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $27.07\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $22.48\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 14.10\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.

Preparation of 24a, 24b follows the general procedure described for compounds 6a-6g
3-[1-(t-Butyl-dimethyl-silanyloxy)-but-3-ynyl]-6-methoxy-2-pentyloxy-quinoline (24a) Compound was obtained with $23 \mathrm{a}(2.05 \mathrm{~g}, 6.60 \mathrm{mmol})$, imidazole ( $1.12 \mathrm{~g}, 16.5 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), TBDMSCl ( $1.19 \mathrm{~g}, 7.92 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and DMF ( 7 mL ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 5:95 v/v) afforded a colorless oil ( $2.76 \mathrm{~g}, 98 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.05$ (s, 1H, H-Ar), 7.71 (d, $J=9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.23 (dd, $J=9.1,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.05$ (d, $J=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 5.26$ (ddd, $J=7.1,3.8,0.9$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOTBDMS}$ ), $4.45\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right.$ ), 3.88 ( s , $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArOCH}_{3}$ ), 2.70 (ddd, $J=16.7,7.1,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), 2.68 (ddd, $J=16.7,3.8,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), 1.92 ( $\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CH}), 1.86-1.80\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.50-1.43(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.94\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \stackrel{\mathrm{C}}{3} \mathrm{C}_{3}\right), 0.93(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, t-\mathrm{BuSi})$, $0.13\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Si}\right),-0.01\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Si}\right) ;{ }^{3}{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}$ : ( 100 MHz , $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 157.52(\mathrm{C}), 156.03(\mathrm{C}), 141.23(\mathrm{C}), 134.23$ $(\mathrm{CH}), 128.09(\mathrm{CH}), 125.72(2 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{C}), 120.62(\mathrm{CH}), 106.38(\mathrm{CH})$, $81.63(\mathrm{C}), 69.83(\mathrm{CH}), 67.69(\mathrm{CH}), 65.82\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 55.54\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $28.67\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.65\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.46\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.92\left(3 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.46$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 18.37(\mathrm{C}), 14.09\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-4.79\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-4.85\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.
3-[1-(t-Butyl-dimethyl-silanyloxy)-but-3-ynyl]-2-pentyloxybenzo[h]quinoline (24b) Compound was obtained with 23b ( $285 \mathrm{mg}, 0.85 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), imidazole ( $145 \mathrm{mg}, 2.13 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), TBDMSCl ( $171 \mathrm{mg}, 1.10 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and DMF ( 3 mL ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 15:85 v/v) afforded a colorless oil ( $370 \mathrm{mg}, 97 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 9.26(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 8.30(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.95(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar})$, 7.81-7.62 (m, 4H, H-Ar), 5.47-5.36 (m, 1H, CHOTBDMS), 4.74 $\left(\mathrm{t}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{J}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 2.98-2.60\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}\right), 2.13-1.92$ (m,3H, $\left.\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}, \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CH}\right), 1.72-1.43\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, 1.09-1.03 (m, 12H, $t$-BuSi, CH3), 0.28 (s, 3H, CH ${ }_{3} \mathrm{Si}$ ), 0.11 (s, $\left.3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Si}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 158.21(\mathrm{C})$, 143.37 (C), 135.31 (CH), 133.67 (C), 130.63, 127.59, 127.37, 127.19, 126.22, 125.30, 124.52, 124.19, 121.97 (C), 81.55 (C), $69.86(\mathrm{CH}), 67.64(\mathrm{CH}), 65.99\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.61\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.51\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $25.82\left(3 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 22.45\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 20.91\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 18.30(\mathrm{C}), 14.11$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-4.82\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-4.90\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.

Preparation of 25a, 25b follows the general procedure described for compounds $7 \mathrm{a}-7 \mathrm{~g}$
8-(t-Butyl-dimethyl-silanyloxy)-8-(6-methoxy-2-pentyloxy-quinolin-3-yl)-oct-5-ynoic acid methyl ester (25a) Compound was obtained with $\mathbf{2 4 a}(2.86 \mathrm{~g}, 6.68 \mathrm{mmol})$, $n$-BuLi ( $10.9 \mathrm{~mL}, 10.0 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), trimethyl 4-bromoorthobutyrate ( $1.40 \mathrm{~mL}, 7.7 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), THF ( 8 mL ), and HMPA ( 8 mL ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, 5:95 $\mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ) afforded a colorless oil ( $2.29 \mathrm{~g}, 65 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.100(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{Ar})$, 7.75 (d, $J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.73(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.9,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $H-A r), 7.09$ (s, 1H, H-Ar), 5.20-5.17 (m, 1H, CHOTBDMS), $4.46\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 3.92\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{ArOCH}_{3}\right), 3.67$ (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 2.67 (ddd, $J=16.5,4.4,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), 2.49 (ddd, $\left.J=16.5,6.6,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}\right), 2.39(\mathrm{t}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 2.22-2.16 (m, 2H, C $\equiv \mathrm{CCH}_{2}$ ), 1.88-1.81 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $1.77\left(\mathrm{tt}, \mathrm{J}=7.7,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $1.52-1.38\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.95\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $0.94(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}, t \mathrm{BuSi}), 0.14\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Si}\right), 0.02\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Si}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 173.78$ (C), $157.58(\mathrm{C})$, 155.98 (C), 141.15 (C), 134.19 (CH), 128.59 (CH), 128.04 (C), 128.03 (CH), 125.76 (CH), 120.48 (C), 80.44 (C), 78.22 (C), $68.05(\mathrm{CH}), 65.78\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 55.54\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 51.48\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 32.82\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $28.89\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.68\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.48\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.86\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.92(3 \mathrm{C}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 23.30\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 19.21\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 18.30(\mathrm{C}), 14.11\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-4.75$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-4.90\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.
8-(t-Butyl-dimethyl-silanyloxy)-8-(2-pentyloxy-benzo[h]qui-nolin-3-yl)-oct-5-ynoic acid methyl ester (25b) Compound was obtained with 24b ( $265 \mathrm{mg}, 0.59 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), $n-\operatorname{BuLi}(480 \mu \mathrm{~L}$, 0.77 mmol ), trimethyl 4-bromoorthobutyrate ( $160 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.88$ $\mathrm{mmol})$, THF ( 2 mL ), and HMPA ( 2 mL ). Column chromatography on silica gel ( $\mathrm{EtOAc} /$ pentane, $10: 90 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ) afforded a pale yellow oil ( $160 \mathrm{mg}, 50 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 9.12(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 8.27(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.92$ (d, $J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.74-7.61 (m, 4H, H-Ar), 5.33-5.25 (m, 1H, CHOTBDMS), 4.69 $\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 3.65\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.80-2.52(\mathrm{~m}$, $\left.2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}\right), 2.39\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.28-2.16$ $\left(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 2.05-1.91\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.82-1.71(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 1.51-1.39 (m, 4H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 1.00 (m, 12H, $t$ - $\mathrm{BuSi}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $0.18\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Si}\right), 0.02\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{Si}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}: ~\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 173.76$ (C), $158.39(\mathrm{C})$, 143.32 (C), 135.41 (CH), 133.72 (C), 130.73, 127.68, 127.50, 127.39, 126.18, 125.41, 124.50, 124.25, 122.07, 80.49 (C), 78.22 (C), $67.99(\mathrm{CH}), 66.07\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 51.43\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 32.79\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.90$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.69\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.58\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 25.86\left(3 \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 24.07\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $22.52\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 18.37\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 18.30(\mathrm{C}), 14.15\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right),-4.76\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, -4.87 ( $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.

## Preparation of $26 a, 26 b$ follows the general procedure described for compounds $\mathbf{8 a}-\mathbf{8 g}$

8-Hydroxy-8-(6-methoxy-2-pentyloxy-quinolin-3-yl)-oct-5ynoic acid methyl ester (26a) Compound was obtained with $\mathbf{2 5 a}(2.08 \mathrm{~g}, 3.95 \mathrm{mmol})$, TBAF ( $5.50 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.50 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and THF $(14.6 \mathrm{~mL})$. Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, $10: 90 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ) afforded a yellow oil ( $351 \mathrm{mg}, 22 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.05$ (s, 1H, H-Ar), 7.71 (d, $J=9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.24 (dd, $J=9.1,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.09$ (d, $J=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 5.17$ (dd, $J=6.6,4.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 4.45\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 3.91(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{ArOCH}_{3}$ ), 3.65 (s, $3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 2.65 (ddd, $J=16.5,4.6$, $2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), 2.48 (ddd, $J=16.5,6.6,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}\right), 2.38\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.21-2.14$ (m, 2H, C $\left.\equiv \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 1.87-1.79\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{O}-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 1.75(\mathrm{tt}$, $\left.J=7.4,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 1.51-1.36(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}$, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $0.95\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}$ : (100 $\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 173.74$ (C), 157.81 (C), 156.14 (C), 141.15 (C), 134.61 (CH), 129.01 (CH), 128.11 (CH), 126.61 (CH), 120.78 (C), 82.13 (C), 77.40 (C), 68.61 (CH), 66.00 $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 55.51\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 51.90\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 32.83\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 31.62\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $28.71\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.48\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 23.98\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 22.69\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 18.27$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 14.16\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.
8-Hydroxy-8-(2-pentyloxy-benzo[h]quinolin-3-yl)-oct-5-ynoic acid methyl ester (26b) Compound was obtained with 25b ( $135 \mathrm{mg}, 0.29 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), TBAF ( $410 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.41 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and THF $(1.5 \mathrm{~mL})$. Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc/pentane, $25: 75 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ) afforded a white solid ( $79 \mathrm{mg}, 62 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 9.12$ (d, $J=7.5$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 8.19(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.90(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, H-Ar), 7.74-7.62 (m, 4H, H-Ar), 5.19-5.10 (m, 1H, CHOH), $4.67\left(\mathrm{t}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}\right), 3.62\left(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 3.08(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH}), 3.00-2.86\left(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}\right), 2.76-2.62(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}\right), 2.36\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 2.28-2.19(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CCH}_{2}$ ), 2.01-1.87 (m, 2H, $\mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 1.84-1.72 (m, $2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), 1.60-1.39 (m, 4H, $\left.\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.98(\mathrm{t}$, $\left.J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(75 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 173.70$ (C), 158.67 (C), 143.44 (C), 135.11 (CH), 133.78 (C), 130.65, 127.68, 127.54, 126.23, 125.69, 125.26, 124.79, 124.29, 121.96, $82.20(\mathrm{C}), 77.08(\mathrm{C}), 68.51(\mathrm{CH}), 66.27\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 51.54\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$, $32.80\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.70\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.55\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 27.64\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 23.94$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 22.52\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 18.25\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 14.11\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$; HRMS: calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{31} \mathrm{NO}_{4}[\mathrm{M}]^{+} 433.22531$; Found 433.2253 ( 0 ppm ). Anal. calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{31} \mathrm{NO}_{4}$ : C, 74.80; H, 7.21; N, 3.23; Found: C, 74.89; H, 7.38; N, 3.37\%.

## Preparation of $\mathbf{2 7 a}, \mathbf{2 7 b}$ follows the general procedure described for compounds $9 \mathrm{a}-9 \mathrm{~g}$

Sodium 8-hydroxy-8-(6-methoxy-2-pentyloxy-quinolin-3-yl)-oct-5-ynoate (27a) Acid was prepared with $26 \mathbf{a}$ ( $218 \mathrm{mg}, 0.53$ mmol ), $\mathrm{LiOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ( $78 \mathrm{mg}, 1.86 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), oxalic acid ( 251 mg , 2.79 mmol ), and $\mathrm{MeOH} /$ water ( $13 \mathrm{~mL}, 9: 1 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc) afforded a white solid ( $94 \mathrm{mg}, 44 \%$ yield). Salt was prepared with the acid ( 94 mg , 0.23 mmol ), NaOH ( $9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.23 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and $\mathrm{MeOH}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$. An off-white solid was obtained ( $98 \mathrm{mg}, 99 \%$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 8.05$ (s, 1H, H-Ar), 7.67 (d, $J=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.36$ (d, $J=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}$ ), 7.27 (dd, $J=9.2,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 5.00(\mathrm{t}, J=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CHOH})$, 4.46-4.36 (m, 2H, ArOCH ${ }_{2}$ ), 3.85 (s, 3H, $\mathrm{ArOCH}_{3}$ ), 2.72-2.67 (m, 1H, CH2C $\equiv \mathrm{C}$ ), 2.51-2.45 (m, 1H, CH2C $\equiv \mathrm{C}), 2.25(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4$ $\left.\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}\right), 2.11\left(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{CCH}_{2}\right), 1.83-1.76$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{O}-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), $1.58\left(\mathrm{tt}, \mathrm{J}=7.47 .1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}\right)$, $1.50-1.37\left(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 0.94\left(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$;
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 174.52(\mathrm{C}), 157.59$ (C), 155.98 (C), 140.59 (C), 134.46 (CH), 129.01 (CH), 127.95 (C), 125.89 (C), 120.78 (CH), 106.97 (CH), 81.20 (C), 78.31 (C), $66.06(\mathrm{CH}), 65.61\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 55.71\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right), 32.85\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.49$ $\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 28.30\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 27.66\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 24.39\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 22.27\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right)$, $17.96\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2}\right), 14.32\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.
Sodium 8-hydroxy-8-(2-pentyloxy-benzo[h]quinolin-3-yl)-oct-5-ynoate (27b) Acid was prepared with $\mathbf{2 6 b}$ ( $81 \mathrm{mg}, 0.19$ mmol ), $\mathrm{LiOH} \cdot \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(27 \mathrm{mg}, 0.65 \mathrm{mmol})$, oxalic acid ( $86 \mathrm{mg}, 0.93$ mmol ), and $\mathrm{MeOH} /$ water ( $4 \mathrm{~mL}, 9: 1 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{v}$ ). Column chromatography on silica gel (EtOAc) afforded a white solid ( 51 mg , $65 \%$ yield).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}:\left(200 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta(\mathrm{ppm}): 9.13(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 8.20(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar}), 7.94(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}, H-\mathrm{Ar})$, 7.80-7.62 (m, 4H, H-Ar), 5.23-5.10 (m, 1H, CHOH), 4.87 ( $\mathrm{t}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2}$ ), $3.05-2.65\left(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{C} \equiv \mathrm{C}\right), 2.45$ ( $\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.39-2.23 (m, 2H, C $\equiv \mathrm{CCH}_{2}$ ), 2.05-1.72 (m, 4H, $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{OCH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2}$ ), 1.68-1.40 (m, $4 \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{CH}_{3}$ ), $1.00\left(\mathrm{t}, 3 \mathrm{H}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, \mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)$.

Salt was prepared with the acid ( $51 \mathrm{mg}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), NaOH ( $5 \mathrm{mg}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and $\mathrm{MeOH}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$. A white hygroscopic solid was obtained ( $52 \mathrm{mg}, 100 \%$ ).

## Pharmacological in vitro assays

Binding assays were performed in 96-well plate format, using a classical filtration assay with a human full length PPAR $\gamma$ construct (GST-PPAR LBD ( $25 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mL}$ )) expressed in bacteria with some modifications regarding the conditions of the experiments. The membrane-associated PPAR $\gamma$ was used as the biological source as previously described. Binding buffer consisted of 10 mM Tris $/ \mathrm{HCl}, \mathrm{pH} 8.2$, containing 50 mM KCl and 1 mM dithiothreitol. Membrane preparations ( $5 \mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mL}$ ) were incubated for 180 min at $4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in the presence of $\left[{ }^{3} \mathrm{H}\right]$ rosiglitazone (BRL49653, Amersham) ( 4 nM ) and the tested compounds. Nonspecific binding was defined using an excess of unlabeled rosiglitazone (10 $\mu \mathrm{M})$. Incubation was terminated by the addition of ice-cold 50 mM Tris/HCl buffer pH 7.4 , followed by rapid filtration under reduced pressure through Whatman GF/C filter plates presoaked with ice-cold buffer, followed by three successive washes with the same buffer. Radioactivity was measured in a TopCount apparatus (Packard). The receptor preparation used during these experiments presented a $B_{\text {max }}$ of 49 $\mathrm{pmol} / \mathrm{mg}$ protein and a $K_{\mathrm{d}}$ of 5.58 nM for $\left[{ }^{3} \mathrm{H}\right]$ rosiglitazone. The compounds were solubilized in pure dimethylsuilfoxide (DMSO) and diluted to the appropriate working concentrations ( $100 \mu \mathrm{M}$ to 0.1 nM ). For each compound tested, plots of ligand concentration versus DPM of bound radioligand were constructed, and apparent $K_{\mathrm{i}}$ values were estimated from nonlinear least-squares fit of the data assuming simple competitive binding. The details of this assay have been reported elsewhere ${ }^{15}$.

Compounds were screened for functional potency in a transient transfection assay performed on Cos-7 cells, where a previously established chimeric receptor system was used to allow comparison of the relative transcriptional activity on the same target gene. Cos-7 cells were transiently

Table 1. In vitro activity of S 70655 analogs in cell-based transactivation assay and binding assay against human PPARa/Gal4 and PPARy/Gal4 receptors.

| Compound | hPPARa/GAL4 |  | hPPAR $\gamma / \mathrm{GAL} 4$ |  | Binding rosiglitazone, $K_{\mathrm{i}}(\mathrm{nM})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{EC}_{50}(\mathrm{nM})$ | \% Transactivation ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $\mathrm{EC}_{50}(\mathrm{nM})$ | \% Transactivation ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |
| Rosiglitazone | 10,000 | 15 | 46 | 100 | 8 |
| WY 14,643 | 10,000 | 100 | 10,000 | 15 | - |
| Modification of lipophilic chain |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8a | 262 | 114 | 1413 | 42 | >10,000 |
| 8c | 50 | 109 | 1186 | 45 | $>10,000$ |
| 8d | 1402 | 8 | 964 | 5 | >10,000 |
| 8e | 1435 | 82 | 2424 | 21 | >10,000 |
| 8 f | 100 | 137 | 500 | 32 | - |
| 8 g | 30 | 123 | 300 | 30 | - |
| 9a (S 70655) | 114 | 287 | 617 | 72 | 947 |
| 9b | 10,000 | 58 | 10,000 | 0 | >10,000 |
| 9c | 18 | 62 | 1085 | 57 | 378 |
| 9d | 10,000 | 50 | 10,000 | 10 | >10,000 |
| 9 e | 896 | 132 | 750 | 44 | $>10,000$ |
| Modification of acid chain |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14a | 10,000 | 108 | 10,000 | 0 | >10,000 |
| 18a | 10,000 | 129 | 10,000 | 19 | 1930 |
| 18b | 10,000 | 0 | 10,000 | 30 | 3,810 |
| Modification of quinoline core |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26b | 934 | 48 | 3199 | 20 | >10,000 |
| 27a | 513 | 331 | 612 | 79 | 583 |
| 27b | 211 | 33 | 542 | 12 | >10,000 |

Note. $\mathrm{EC}_{50}$
${ }^{a}$ Maximal signal obtained by comparison to WY $14,64310^{-5} \mathrm{M}$.
${ }^{b}$ Maximal signal obtained by comparison to rosiglitazone $10^{-5} \mathrm{M}$.
transfected with luciferase reporter plasmid (pG5-TKpGL3) in the presence of pGal4hPPAR $\gamma$ or pGal4hPPARa (these vectors expressed chimeric proteins containing the Gal4 DNA-binding domain fused to the human PPAR $\gamma$ or PPARa ligand binding domain coding sequence) expression vectors. Plasmid pGal4hPPARs and pG5-TK-pGL3 were constructed as described previously ${ }^{16}$. Cells were seeded in 60 mm dishes at a density of $5.5 \times 10^{5}$ cells $/$ dish in Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium (DMEM) supplemented with $10 \%$ fetal calf serum (FCS) and incubated at $37^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 h prior to transfection. Cells were transfected in an OptiMEM without FCS for 3 h at $37^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, using polyethylenimine (PEI), with reporter and expression plasmids. The plasmid pBluescript (Stratagene, La Jolla, CA) was used as carrier DNA to set the final amount of DNA to $5.5 \mu \mathrm{~g} /$ dish. The pCMV- $\beta$-galactosidase expression plasmid was cotransfected as a control for transfection efficiency. Transfection was stopped by the addition of DMEM supplemented with $10 \%$ FCS and cells were then incubated at $37^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After 16 h , cells were trypsinized and seeded in 96 -well plates at the density of $2 \times 10^{4}$ cells/well and incubated for 6 h in $10 \%$ FCS containing DMEM. Cells were then incubated for 16 h in DMEM containing $0.2 \%$ FCS and increasing concentrations of the compound tested ( $10 \mu \mathrm{M}$ to 10 nM ) or vehicle (DMSO). At the end of the experiment, cells were washed
once with ice-cold phosphate buffered saline (PBS) and the luciferase activity was measured and normalized to internal control $\beta$-galactosidase activity as described previously ${ }^{16}$. Compounds that elicited on average at least $80 \%$ activation of $\operatorname{PPAR}(\mathrm{s})$ versus rosiglitazone (PPAR $\gamma$ ) or WY 14,643 (PPARa) (positive controls) were considered full agonists. $\mathrm{EC}_{50}$ values were estimated using Prism software (GraphPad). All transactivation and binding experiments were performed once. For each concentration tested, the measurements were made in triplicate.

## Results and discussion

The activity of the esters 8 and 26, the amide 14a, and the sodium salts 9,18 , and 27 was tested in vitro on both subtypes PPARa and PPAR $\gamma$, and the results are given in Table 1.

During this work, our internal reference was S 70655 (9a), that is, in vitro, a full agonist on the PPARa subtype and a partial agonist on PPARy, but which presented no activity in vivo. In the first part of this work, we tested different lipophilic chains. As we can see from Table 1, when the length of this chain was diminished ( $\mathbf{9 b}$ and $\mathbf{8 e} / \mathbf{9 e}$ ) or when a methoxy group was introduced at the end of the chain ( $\mathbf{8 d}$ or $\mathbf{9 d}$ ), no or poor activity was observed. These results
indicated the need for a more hindered and/or lipophilic moiety at this position. For that purpose, we first introduced an elongated side chain, such as the octyloxy chain $(\mathbf{8 c} / \mathbf{9 c})$. This afforded very interesting compounds with a SPPARM-type agonist activity (specific PPAR modulator): high affinity for the PPARa subtype with a partial-agonist profile. On the other hand, the introduction of a cycle at the end of the pentyloxy chain of S 70655, such as cyclopropyl or cyclohexyl groups ( $\mathbf{8 f}$ and $\mathbf{8 g}$ ), led to agonists with a strong affinity on PPARa (full agonist profile) and still the desired partial activity on PPARy. These new compounds presented the desired in vitro profile and are under further active study.

All the new S 70655 analogs involving modifications on the acid chain afforded only inactive molecules. Even the replacement of a single $\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ by an oxygen atom (18a, 18b) led to a complete loss of activity toward the two PPARs, indicating the high sensitivity of this part of the molecule to structural modifications. On the other hand, modifications of the quinoline core gave less potent, but still active, molecules.

## Conclusions

The synthesis and biological studies of the new analogs of our lead S 70655 have confirmed the potentialities of this family of quinolines as dual PPAR agonists. The SAR studies have indicated the high sensitivity of the upper acid chain to modifications as well as the strong effect of the length and size of the lipophilic side chain. They afforded new derivatives, such as $\mathbf{8 c}, \mathbf{8 g}, \mathbf{9 c}$, which are dual agonists with a high PPARa activity in vitro. Development of this family of new quinoline analogs of 8-HETE is under active study in our groups ${ }^{17,18}$.

## Declaration of interest

The authors report no conflicts of interest.

## References

1. Zimmet P, Magliano D, Matsuzawa Y, Alberti G, Shaw J. The metabolic syndrome: a global public health problem and a new definition. J Atheroscler Thromb 2005;12:295-300.
2. Stumvoll M, Golstein BJ, van Haeften TW. Type 2 diabetes: principles of pathogenesis and therapy. Lancet 2005;365:1333-46.
3. Stratton IM, Adler AI, Neil HA, Matthews DR, Manley SE, Cull CA, et al. Association of glycaemia with macrovascular and microvascular complications of type 2 diabetes (UKPDS 35): prospective observational study. BMJ 2000;321:405-12.
4. Staels B, Dallongeville J, Auwerx J, Schoonjans K, Leitersdorf E, Fruchart J -C. Mechanism of action of fibrates on lipid and lipoprotein metabolism. Circulation 1998;98:2088-93.
5. Rangwala SM, Lazar MA. Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor $\gamma$ in diabetes and metabolism. Trends Pharmacol Sci 2004;25: 331-6.
6. Göttlicher M, Widmark E, Li Q, Gustafsson JA. Fatty acids activate a chimera of the clofibric acid-activated receptor and the glucocorticoid receptor. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1992;89:4653-7.
7. Leff T, Reed JE. The antidiabetic PPARY ligands: an update on compounds in development. Curr Med Chem Imunol Endocr Metab Agents 2002;2:33-47.
8. Henke BR. Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor $a / \gamma$ dual agonists for the treatment of type 2 diabetes. J Med Chem 2004;47: 4118-27.
9. Rubenstrunk A, Hanf R, Hum DW, Fruchart J-C, Staels B. Safety issues and prospects for future generations of PPAR modulators. Biochim Biophys Acta 2007;1771:1065-81.
10. Fiévet C, Fruchart J-C, Staels B. PPARa and PPAR $\gamma$ dual agonists for the treatment of type 2 diabetes and the metabolic syndrome. Curr Opin Pharmacol 2006;6:606-14.
11. Gross B, Staels B. PPAR agonists: multimodal drugs for the treatment of type-2 diabetes. Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab 2007;21: 687-710.
12. Caijo F, Mosset P, Grée R, Audinot-Bouchez V, Boutin J, Renard P, et al. Synthesis of new carbo- and heterocyclic analogues of 8-HETE and evaluation of their activity towards the PPARs. Bioorg Med Chem Lett 2005;15:4421-6.
13. Caijo F, Mosset P, Grée R, Audinot-Bouchez V, Boutin J, Renard P, et al. Synthesis of aromatic analogs of $8(S)$-HETE and their biological evaluation as activators of the PPAR nuclear receptors. Eur J Org Chem 2006:2181-96.
14. Kerry MA, Boyd GW, Mackay SP, Meth-Cohn O, Platt L. The synthesis of benzo[h]quinolines as topoisomerase inhibitors. J Chem Soc Perkin Trans 11999:2315-21.
15. Ferry G, Bruneau V, Beauverger P, Goussard M, Rodriguez M, Lamamy VO, et al. Binding of prostaglandins to human PPARץ: tool assessment and new natural ligands. Eur J Pharmacol 2001;417: 77-89.
16. Staels B, Koenig W, Habib A, Merval R, Lebret M, Torra IP, et al. Activation of human aortic smooth-muscle cells is inhibited by PPARa but not by PPAR $\gamma$ activators. Nature 1998;393:790-3.
17. Grée R, Liutkus M, Caijo F, Brioche J, Jennequin T, Dacquet C, et al. Preparation of heterocycles, in particular 3-[(alkynyl)(hydroxy)methyl]-2phenylalkoxyquinolines, pharmaceutical compositions containing them, and their use in the treatment of type II diabetes and obesity. PCT Int. Appl. WO/2008/081096. Geneva: WIPO, 2008.
18. Liutkus M, Dacquet C, Audinot-Bouchez V, Boutin J, Caignard D-H, Ktorza A, et al. Synthesis of a novel series of 8-HETE analogs and their biological evaluation towards the PPAR nuclear receptors. Lett Drug Des Discov 2008;5:503-11.

[^0]:    Address for Correspondence: René L. Grée, Chemistry, Université de Rennes 1, Avenue du General Leclerc, Rennes, 35042 France. Tel: +33 (0)2 23 235715 ; Fax: +33 (0)2 232369 78; E-mail: rene.gree@univ-rennes1.fr

